137611

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV #1 9/JAN/92

found in wells sunk near the fly ash pile and between the solid waste drainage area and Twine Hollow Road to the south.

It should be noted, however, that the maximum detected concentration of arsenic was only 5 ug/L which is 10 times lower than the MCL for arsenic (50 ug/L). In addition, recent evidence suggest that the slope factor for arsenic is based on a non-lethal cancerous effect (i.e., skin rash). Also, exposure to arsenic may have a threshold (similar to a noncarcinogenic effect), for which the maximum concentration does not exceed.

The potential noncarcinogenic hazards to hypothetical residents due to use of groundwater are presented in Table 6-40. Since none of the identified chemicals of potential concern were volatile organics, only ingestion was evaluated. The hazard index associated with ingestion of groundwater at the DCL site exceeded unity by a factor of 5, mainly due to antimony and manganese, the only contaminants with hazard quotients that exceeded one. Therefore, noncarcinogenic effects from ingestion of groundwater from the DCL site may occur. Antimony was detected in four monitoring wells: RIW-1, RIW-7, RIW-10, and RIW-12. Manganese was detected in all monitoring wells, with the highest levels found at RIW-2 and RIW-10. It should be noted, however, that the RfD for antimony was derived using an uncertainty factor of 1,000.

6-114

Table 5-40

Chemical	Total RME Chronic Daily Intake (mg/kg/day)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	RfD Uncertainty Factor	Hazard Quotient
Organics: Naphthalene	1.9E-04	4.0E-03	10000	4.62-02
Inorganics: Antimony Arsenic Barium Chromium Manganese Silver	1.3E-03 3.5E-04 3.9E-02 6.7E-04 1.1E-01 1.3E-04	4.0E-04 1.0E-03 7.0E-02 5.0E-03 1.0E-01 3.0E-03	1000 L 3 500 1 2	3.2E+00 3.5E-01 5.6E-01 1.3E-01 1.1E+00 4.3E-02
	. Total	Hazard Index:		52+00

Potential Noncarcinogenic Risks Associated with Use of Groundwater at the Dixie Caverns Landfill Site by Hypothetical Residents for the RME Case (a)

(a) Exposure routes include ingestion and dermal absorption while bathing. Naphthalene and inorganics are not volatile; therefore, exposure via inhalation while showering would not occur.

'e'

6-115

AR300303

•<u>·</u>•

6.1.6 Uncertainties Associated with the Human Health Risk Assessment

This section outlines the uncertainties associated with the results of the Dixie Caverns Landfill site baseline risk assessment. The primary areas of uncertainty include: 1) environmental sampling and analysis; 2) estimation of exposure; and 3) toxicity assessment. An overview of the primary areas of uncertainty in the quantitative risk assessment is presented in Table 6-41 and is discussed below.

5.1.5.1 Environmental Sampling and Analysis

As discussed in Section 6.1.2, monitoring data collected from groundwater, surface and subsurface soil, surface water, and sediments were used to characterize the extent of contamination in these media. These data were considered to be representative of site contamination, yet the degree to which the RI data characterize site contamination is unknown. For example, the potential impact of seasonal variability on site contamination may not be fully evaluated. The extent of sampling of groundwater, soil, surface water, and sediment, however, was considered to be extensive relative to other typical landfill Remedial Investigations. Given the uncertainty associated with the monitoring data, the 95th UCL on the arithmetic mean was used when estimating exposure for the various exposure pathways evaluated in this assessment in order that potential exposure would not be underestimated.

Another area of uncertainty concerns the treatment of non-detected concentrations in the quantitative assessment of risk. One-half of the Sample Quantitation Limit (SQL) was used as the detection limit for samples qualified with a "U," "UJ," or "UL" qualifier. The actual concentration of the contaminant may be zero to just below the SQL. In all probability, the actual concentration may be below one-half the SQL given that the instrument detection limit (IDL) is often much lower than one-half the SQL. The methods used to evaluate non-detects in this assessment, however, probably do not contribute significantly to the overall uncertainty of the results (probably less than a factor of 2).

6-116

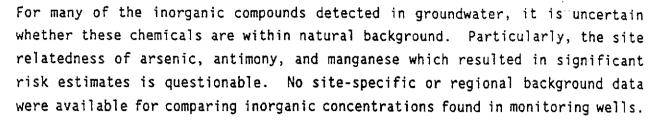
Table 6-41 ...

Uncertainties Associated with the Dixie Caverns Landfill Site Baseline Risk Assessment

	Effect	Effect on Estimated Risk (a)		
Source of Uncertainty	Potential for Over- Estimation of Risk	Potential for Under- Estimation of Risk	Potential for Over or Under Estimation of Risk	
Environmental Sampling and Analysis				
Available sampling data used to characterize the extent of contamination at the site			Low	
Chemicals of Potential Concern were assumed to be site related.	Moderate			
Systematic and/or random errors in analysis and reporting	· · ·		Low	
TICs were not quantitatively evaluated		Low		
Estimation of Exposure	·			
Exposure paramaters were assumed to be characteristic of the potentially exposed population	Moderata			
The amount of media intake is assumed to be constant and representative of the exposed population	Hoderate			
Toxicity Assessment				
An additive model is used to evaluate risk from a chemical mixture			Moderate	
Toxicity criteria not available for certain chemicals of potential concern	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Low		
Conservative methods used to derive toxicity criteria (particularly slope factors [see text])	Moderate to high	•		

(a) As a general guideline, assumptions marked as "low" may affect estimates of exposure by less than one order of magnitude; assumptions marked "moderate" may affect estimates of exposure by between one and two orders of magnitude; and assumptions marked "high" may affect estimates of exposure by more than two orders of magnitude.

6-117



Another potential source of uncertainty involves the analytical methods used to quantify the levels of contaminants in samples collected at the DCL site. There is a certain degree of variability associated with the ability of laboratory instruments to quantify low levels of a compound in a sample. This variability tends to be normally distributed. The potential contribution of this source of uncertainty, however, is considered to be low given QA/QC requirements for samples and analysis.

Several TICs were identified in groundwater, soil, surface water, and sediment. Given the uncertainty associated with their identification and concentration, as well as the lack of toxicity criteria, these compounds were not quantitatively evaluated in this report. Thus, the risks associated with contact with various media may be underestimated. However, the source of certain unknown hydrocarbons found in surface water and sediment may not be site related but rather from other anthropogenic activities.

6.1.6.2 Estimation of Exposure

As discussed in Sections 6.1.3 and 6.1.5, conservative assumptions were used to estimate exposure for the various exposure pathways quantitatively evaluated in this report. Under current land-use conditions, it was assumed that children would play in streams and groundwater seeps 125 days per year for 10 years. During these play activities, children would incidentally ingest 140 mg of sediment each day. Similar assumptions were used to estimate exposure from direct contact with surface soil at the DCL site. In addition, children were assumed to contact surface water and sediments over one-third of the surface area

6-118

of their hands, arms, and legs. These are conservative assumptions used to evaluate a reasonable maximum exposure case. The likelihood of children in the area actually engaging in such behavior is unknown.

For future land-use exposure pathways, it was assumed that an individual could ingest surface soil at a rate of 120 mg/day (weighted average of children: 200 mg/day, adult: 100 mg/day). Possible dermal contact could affect a skin surface area of 2600 cm² (weighted average of children: 1000 cm²; adult: 3000 cm²). Direct contact was assumed to occur over a 30 year period (6 years as a child; 24 years as an adult). For use of groundwater, it is assumed that an individual would ingest 2 liters per day of groundwater from the more contaminated areas at the site over a 30 year period and bathe each day for 30 years. It is highly unlikely that the DCL site would be used for residential purposes. These pathways, however, were evaluated primarily to justify restrictions on the future use of the site for residential purposes and provide the basis for making risk management decisions for the site.

6.1.6.3 Toxicity Assessment

USEPA (1989a, 1986a,b) recommends summing chemical-specific risks in order to quantify the combined risk associated with exposure to a chemical mixture. Limited data are available for actually quantifying the potential synergistic and/or antagonistic relationships between compounds in a chemical mixture. Thus, compounds are assumed to act independently in the body to cause an effect. If this assumption is incorrect regarding chemical interaction, then over- or underestimation of potential risk of the chemical mixture may occur.

Several contaminants, presented in Section 6.1.2, did not have available toxicity criteria. Because of the exclusion of these compounds, the potential risks associated with the site may be underestimated.

6-119



There is a high degree of uncertainty associated with the derivation of available toxicity criteria. The primary sources of uncertainty associated with the derivation of toxicity criteria, as summarized by the USEPA (1989a), include:

- using dose-response information from effects observed at high doses to predict the adverse health effects that may occur following exposure to the low levels expected from human contact with the agent in the environment;
- using dose-response information from short-term exposure studies to predict the effects of long-term exposures, and vice-versa;
- using dose-response information from animal studies to predict effects in humans; and
- using dose-response information from homogeneous animal populations or healthy human populations to predict the effects likely to be observed in the general population consisting of individuals with a wide range of sensitivities.

USEPA (1989a,b,c, 1986a,b) uses a conservative approach to derive toxicity criteria given the uncertainties in the toxicity studies and dose-response information. For example, the slope factor is the 95th UCL on the linear slope that describes the cancer potency of the contaminant. Using the 95th UCL on the linear slope is a conservative approach adopted by the USEPA in order that the true risks will not be underestimated. A thorough assessment of the high degree of uncertainty associated with the derivation of slope factors was presented in a USEPA (1985c) document entitled "Techniques for the Assessment of the Carcinogenic Risk to the U.S. Population Due to Exposure from Selected Volatile Organic Compounds from Drinking Water Via the Ingestion, Inhalation, and Dermal Routes." Based on the conservative approaches used to derive slope factors outlined in this report (USEPA 1985c), it may be concluded that the "true

carcinogenic risk" may be orders of magnitude less than the carcinogenic risks presented in this report.

Thus, risks presented in the DCL site baseline risk assessment should not be construed as absolute estimates of risk given the degree of uncertainty associated with the risk assessment process as described above. Rather, the DCL site baseline risk assessment characterizes the potential for an adverse effect to occur if an individual is exposed to contaminants at the site as outlined in Section 6.1.3. When reviewing the results of this assessment, the conservative assumptions used should be considered. The conservative methods are recommended in USEPA guidance (1989a) in order to ensure that risks are not underestimated.

6-121

6.1.7 Summary and Conclusions of the Human Health Risk Assessment

This section summarizes the findings of the human health risk assessment for the DCL site. This report determines whether contaminants at the DCL site pose a current or future risk to human health under the no-action alternative (i.e., in the absence of remediation of the site). Contaminants under review selected for evaluation in the baseline risk assessment are discussed in Section 6.1.7.1. Exposure pathways of concern selected for quantitative evaluation in the baseline risk assessment are discussed in the baseline risk assessment are summarized in Section 6.1.7.2. Potential carcinogenic risks and noncarcinogenic hazards estimated for the pathways quantitatively evaluated in this report are summarized below in Section 6.1.7.3.

6.1.7.1 Chemicals of Potential Concern

Over 20 compounds were selected as chemicals of potential concern at the DCL site, including carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic PAHs, phthalate esters, and several heavy metal compounds such as cadmium, lead, and zinc. Chemicals of potential concern selected for impacted media at the DCL site are discussed below.

<u>Groundwater</u>. From the groundwater monitoring results, arsenic and manganese appeared to be the primary contaminants of concern; however, the concentrations of these inorganics did not appear to be elevated above naturally occurring background levels. Inorganics that may have been released from the fly ash pile, such as cadmium, lead, and zinc did not appear to have significantly impacted groundwater at the site. Residential wells in the area also did not appear impacted by the site based on a comparison of water chemistry.

<u>Soil.</u> Lead released from the site did not appear to significantly impact soil, beyond the influence of storm water runoff from the fly ash pile, at the DCL site. Both carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic PAHs were found in surface soil and subsurface soil.

6-122

<u>Surface Water/Sediment.</u> In surface water, barium, cadmium, manganese, and zinc were the primary chemicals of <u>pot</u>ential concern. Surface water and sediments in the southern drainage area do not appear to be impacted by the site. However, the northern drainage area appears to be significantly impacted from soils eroded from the fly ash pile. Highly elevated levels of cadmium, lead, and zinc were found in sediment samples collected near the fly ash pile. In addition, elevated levels of cadmium were found in surface water. Slightly elevated levels of cadmium, lead, and zinc also were found as far downstream as the Stream F sample location.

6.1.7.2 Exposure Assessment

The following current land-use exposure pathways were quantitatively evaluated in this report:

- ingestion and dermal absorption of chemicals of potential concern in groundwater from private wells by off-site residents;
- direct contact with surface soil by trespassers (i.e., children) playing at the DCL; and
- direct contact with surface water and sediments by children playing in various streams and groundwater seeps in the vicinity of the DCL site.

The following future land-use exposure pathways will be quantitatively evaluated in this report:

- direct contact with surface soil by hypothetical future residents; and
- ingestion and dermal absorption of chemicals of potential concern in groundwater at the DCL site by hypothetical future residents.

6-123

Exposure point concentrations were estimated for each contaminant and exposure pathway. Exposure point concentrations and exposure parameter values were combined using a chemical intake equation to estimate exposure (i.e., chronic daily intake [CDI]) for the reasonable maximum exposure (RME) case for each contaminant and pathway.

6.1.7.3 Results of the Human Health Risk Characterization

Toxicity criteria identified in Section 6.1.4 and CDIs estimated in Section 6.1.3 were combined to quantify potential carcinogenic risk and noncarcinogenic hazard associated with the exposure pathways quantitatively evaluated in the DCL baseline risk assessment.

Potential carcinogenic risk was quantified by multiplying the CDI by the slope factor when the cancer risk was below 10^{-2} . Chemical-specific cancer risks were summed in order to quantify the total cancer risk associated with exposure to a chemical mixture. Potential carcinogenic risks are expressed as an increased probability of developing cancer over a lifetime (i.e., excess individual lifetime cancer risk) (USEPA 1989a). For example, a 10⁻⁸ increased cancer risk can be interpreted as an increased risk of 1 in 1,000,000 for developing cancer over a lifetime if an individual is exposed as defined by the pathways presented A 10⁻⁶ increased cancer risk is the point of departure in this report. established in the NCP (USEPA 1990). In addition, the NCP (USEPA 1990) states that "for known or suspected carcinogens, acceptable exposure levels are generally concentration levels that represent an excess upper bound lifetime cancer risk to an individual of between 10^{-4} and 10^{-6} ." Carcinogenic risks in excess of the acceptable risk range are likely to trigger a remedial response. Carcinogenic risks within the acceptable risk range, yet in excess of the point of departure (i.e., 10^{-5}), also may trigger a remedial response.

6-124

Noncarcinogenic effects associated with exposure to a contaminant was quantified by dividing its CDI with its reference dose (RfD). This ratio is called the hazard quotient. If the hazard quotient exceeds unity (i.e., 1), then an adverse health effect may occur. If the estimated hazard quotient is less than unity, then adverse noncarcinogenic effects are unlikely to occur. The potential risk from a chemical mixture was evaluated by calculating the hazard index which is the sum of the chemical-specific hazard quotients.

As discussed in Section 6.1.3.3, Section 6.1.5, and Section 6.1.6, conservative assumptions were used to estimate CDIs and risk in order that potential risk will not be underestimated. The conservative assumptions are used because of the uncertainty associated with the risk assessment process. The assumptions discussed in this report should be considered when reviewing the risks presented in this section. In particular, the risk estimates presented for future use of groundwater should be interpreted as an evaluation of groundwater quality at the site for developing remediation strategies. Groundwater at DCL is currently not used as a drinking water resource.

A summary of the potential carcinogenic risks and noncarcinogenic hazards estimated for the exposure pathways quantitatively evaluated in the DCL baseline risk assessment are presented in Table 6-42 and discussed below.

<u>Current Land-Use: Use of Groundwater from Residential Wells Downgradient of the</u> <u>Site.</u> No potential carcinogenic chemicals were detected in the 9 residential wells detected southeast of the DCL site. In addition, the hazard indices for all of the private residential wells were below unity (1). The highest hazard index of 0.3 was estimated for use of groundwater from PW-8. Therefore, noncarcinogenic effects associated with ingestion and dermal absorption of contaminants from these residential wells are unlikely to occur.

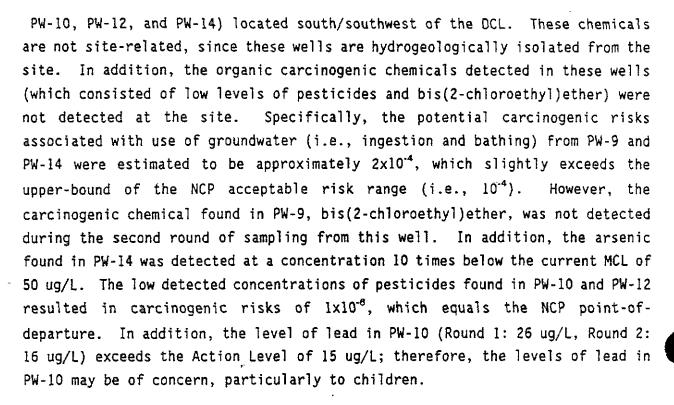
Several potential carcinogenic organic chemicals, as well as arsenic (which is a known human carcinogen), were detected in four residential wells (i.e., PW-9,

6-125

wells PW-9 and PW-14, which are not hydrogeologically connected to the site, had carcinogenic risks of 2E-4 which exceeds the MCP point of departure (i.e., 10⁻⁶). Elevated levels of lead also were below NCP point of departure for southern drainage area and stream drainage area and stream F below unity; therefore, noncarcinumenic stream E sediments also were highly elevated and may be of concern to children ingesting sediments. Håzard indices for soluthern acceptable risk range. In addition, residential wells, which are No carcinogens were detected in residential wells downgradient of Potential carcinogenic risk within the NCP acceptable risk range (<10⁻¹). Risks due to carcinogenic PAHs, beryllium, and arsenic. F Hazard index exceeds unity (1) in northern drainage area due the site. Hazard indices were well below unity (1), therefore, also isolated from the site, had cancer risks equal to the NCP Hazard index below unity (1): therefore, noncarcinogenic risks Potential carcinogenic risk within acceptable risk manage for northern drainage area (i.e., <10⁻⁴). Risks are due to bis(2^+ , ethylhexyl)phthalate and carcinogenic PAHS. Carcinogenic risk noncarcinogenic risks unlikely to occur. Nowever, residenial to cachnium, silver, and zinc. Levels of lead in stream B and نېن. - -Contineral La effects unlikely to occur. unlikely to occur. found in PW-10. LUMAL JUSIONS FOR TIME DIXIR CAVERIAS LANCIFUL Baseline Risk Assessment (Hazard Index)(H1) Moncarc Inogen IC Potent 1a 1 <1(1E-1) . 8 <1(66-1)</pre> <1(3E-1) <1(2E-1) <1(2E-1) <1(5E-2) <1(16-1) <1(26-1) <1(3E-2) <1(8E-2) <1(26-1) <1(16-1) Table 6 42 819K Carc Ingenito Potent 1a l R isk 21-32 85-6 6E-') λΈ--] 1 L Downgradient Residential Wells (a). Southern Drainage Area Children Playing in Streams Children Playing in Surface Worthern Drainage Area C and Groundwater Seeps (b) Northern Drainage Area Current Land-Use Conditions Use of Groundwater from Soil at the site Exposure Pathway PH-16 PU-3 PU-4 Pu-6 Pu-3 Pu-8 P4--2 Stream F 5-1 3 A

6-126

Exposure Pathway	Potent ia l Carc inogen ic Risk	Noncarc inogenic Risk (Hazard Index)(HI)	Connerts
<u>Future Land-Use Conditions</u> Direct Contact with Surface Soil by Hypothetical Residents	8E-5	(1-31)</td <td>Potential carcinogenic risk slightly below the upper-bound of the WCP acceptable risk range (i.e., <10⁻⁴). Risk due to carcinogenic PAHs, beryllium, and arsenic. Hazard index below unity (1); therefore, noncarcinogenic risks unlikely to occur.</td>	Potential carcinogenic risk slightly below the upper-bound of the WCP acceptable risk range (i.e., <10 ⁻⁴). Risk due to carcinogenic PAHs, beryllium, and arsenic. Hazard index below unity (1); therefore, noncarcinogenic risks unlikely to occur.
Use of Groundwater at the Dixie Caverns Landfill (a)	36 -4		Potential carcinogenic risk exceeds the MCP acceptable risk range (10 ⁴) due to arsenic. However, arsenic levels were 10 times lower than MCL of 50 ug/L. Hazard index exceeds unity (1) by a factor of 5; therefore, noncarcinogenic risks may occur. Noncarcinogenic risks primarily due to antimony and manganese. It is unclear, however, whether these chemicals are associated with the site or natural background.



<u>Current Land-Use: Direct Contact with Surface Soil by Children Plaving at the</u> <u>DCL</u>. The total excess cancer risk associated with incidental ingestion and dermal absorption (i.e., $2x10^{-5}$) exceeded the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10^{-6}), but was below the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., 10^{-4}) (USEPA 1990). Potential carcinogens detected in surface soil include carcinogenic PAHs, beryllium, and arsenic. The only detected concentration of benzo(a)pyrene (equivalents) was found in sample SWD-2 which was collected in the solid waste disposal area. Similar levels of arsenic and beryllium were found in both the solid waste disposal area and in the vicinity of the fly ash pile. All of the contaminant-specific hazard quotients, as well as the hazard index, were below unity. Therefore, noncarcinogenic effects associated with direct contact with surface soil while playing at the DCL are unlikely to occur.

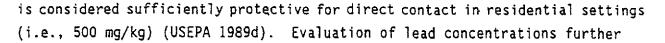
6-128

Current Land-Use: Children Playing in Streams in the Northern Disposal Area. The potential carcinogenic risk associated with dermal absorption of contaminants in surface water and sediments, and incidental ingestion of sediments in the northern disposal area was 8×10^{-8} . Thus, the estimated carcinogenic risk exceeds the NCP point of departure of 10^{-6} , yet is below the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., < 10^{-4}) (USEPA 1990). The primary carcinogens of concern in the northern disposal area include: bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in surface water and carcinogenic PAHs in sediments. These chemicals were detected near the fly ash pile. It should be noted, however, that background risks associated with exposure to arsenic and beryllium in surface water and sediments are much higher than those estimated for the two organic compounds, which may or may not be associated with the site.

With respect to noncarcinogenic hazards, the hazard index exceeded unity (1) by a factor of 8. Chemicals that significantly contributed to this hazard index include: cadmium in surface water, and cadmium, silver, and zinc in sediments. Thus, noncarcinogenic effects associated with direct contact with surface water and sediments directly downstream of the fly ash pile may occur. In surface water, the highest detected concentrations of cadmium were found at Stations SB-5 and SB-6 which are located near the fly ash pile. The highest detected concentrations of cadmium, silver, and zinc in sediments also were found near the fly ash pile. The fly ash pile itself consisted of approximately 0.1% cadmium and 20% zinc. The origin of these chemicals in sediments is most likely due to surface water runoff from the fly ash pile.

The potential noncarcinogenic hazard associated with exposure to lead in sediments was evaluated using a pharmacokinetic approach. There is a 96% chance that a six year old child regularly playing in sediments near the fly ash pile (sample location SB-7) would have elevated blood-lead levels (i.e., > 10 ug/dL). The maximum detected concentration of lead (30,800 ug/kg) also exceeds the interim soil cleanup level for lead at Superfund sites by a factor of 60, which

6-129



downstream indicates that elevated lead levels in sediments may be present from the fly ash pile to stream locations in the vicinity the confluence between Streams E and G.

<u>Current Land-Use: Children Playing in Streams and Seeps in the Southern Drainage</u> <u>Area</u>. The total potential carcinogenic risks associated with direct contact with surface water in the southern drainage area was below the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10⁻⁶) (USEPA 1990). No potential carcinogenic compounds were selected as chemicals of potential concern in sediment in the southern drainage area.

With respect to noncarcinogenic hazards, individual contaminant-specific hazard quotients and the hazard index for all chemicals of potential concern in surface water for the southern drainage area were below unity; thus, noncarcinogenic effects are unlikely to occur. Di-n-octylphthalate was the only chemical of potential concern selected for sediment; however, toxicity criteria were not available for this chemical. Background levels of several inorganics detected in this stream may present a greater hazard than those estimated for the chemicals of potential concern which may or may not be related to the site. Therefore, it does not appear that the site has significantly impacted this stream from a human health stand point.

<u>Current Land-Use: Children Playing in Stream F</u>. All chemicals detected in surface water at Stream F were found to be within natural background and; therefore, were not selected as chemicals of potential concern. The total potential carcinogenic risks associated with direct contact with sediment in Stream F was below the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10^{-6}) (USEPA 1990). With respect to noncarcinogenic hazards, individual contaminant-specific hazard quotients and the hazard index for all chemicals of potential concern in sediment at Stream F were below unity; therefore, noncarcinogenic effects are unlikely to

6-130

occur. Although, no significant health risks were found, certain metals associated with the fly ash pile were found above background levels in Stream F sediments.

<u>Multimedia Assessment of Risk under Current Land-Use Conditions</u>. For the multimedia exposure assessment, it was conservatively assumed that an individual is exposed via all exposure routes evaluated, as well as the highest risk estimated for any given location according to the RME case (i.e., highest risk estimated for direct contact with surface water and sediment, and use of untreated groundwater from PW-8). The total carcinogenic risk was 3×10^{-5} and the hazard index was 9. The highest carcinogenic risks were associated with direct contact with surface soil, while the highest noncarcinogenic hazards were estimated for direct contact with sediments and surface water in the northern drainage area. The most significant risk estimates associated with direct contact with streams in the northern drainage area are probably associated with surface water runoff from the fly ash pile.

Future Land-Use Conditions: Direct Contact with Surface Soils by Hypothetical Residents at the DCL Site. Potential carcinogenic risks to hypothetical residents at the DCL site from incidental ingestion of surface soils was 5×10^{-5} . This risk exceeded the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10^{-6}) but did not exceed the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., 10^{-4}) (USEPA 1990). The potential carcinogenic risk from dermal absorption of surface soils was 4×10^{-5} which was also between the NCP point of departure and the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range.

The hazard index associated with incidental ingestion of surface soils at the DCL site by hypothetical residents was 0.1 and therefore, is below unity (1). The selected chemicals of potential concern were all inorganics; therefore, no hazard quotient for dermal absorption was calculated.

6-131

<u>Future Land-Use Conditions: Use of Groundwater by Hypothetical Residents at the DCL Site</u>. The potential carcinogenic risk from using groundwater for ingestion and bathing was 3×10^{-4} . This risk exceeded the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10^{-6}) and the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., 10^{-4}) (USEPA 1990). Arsenic was found in wells sunk near the fly ash pile and between the solid waste disposal area and Twine Hollow Road to the south. It should be noted, however, that the maximum detected concentration of arsenic was only 5 ug/L which is 10 times lower than the MCL for arsenic (50 ug/L). In addition, recent evidence suggest that the slope factor for arsenic is based on a non-lethal cancerous effect (i.e., skin rash). Also, exposure to arsenic may have a threshold (similar to a noncarcinogenic effect), for which the maximum concentration does not exceed.

The hazard index associated with ingestion of groundwater at the DCL site exceeded unity by a factor of 5, mainly due to antimony and manganese, the only contaminants with hazard quotients that exceeded one. Antimony was detected at four monitoring well locations: RIW-1, RIW-7, RIW-10, and RIW-12. Manganese was detected at all sample locations, with the highest levels found in RIW-2 and RIW-10. Therefore, noncarcinogenic effects from ingestion of groundwater from the DCL site may occur. It should be noted, however, that the RfD for antimony was derived using an uncertainty factor of 1,000.

6-132

Section 6.2

ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

}

AR300321

6-133

6.2.1 General Description of Study Area

The following is a general description of the Dixie Caverns Landfill (DCL) site study area.

6.2.1.1 Terrestrial Ecology

The terrestrial vegetation on and in the vicinity of the site was subdivided into three groups: forest vegetation, streamside vegetation, and emergent growth on the site. The forest vegetation on relatively undisturbed portions of the site are of a Chestnut Oak-Pitch Pine forest cover type (see Eyre, 1980). The forested vegetation in close proximity to the site appears to be in an earlier successional stage than the forested vegetation found on the site periphery. This may be related to historic lumbering activities or other physical human disturbances.

The undisturbed streamside vegetation has a slightly different species composition then areas more distant from the streams. Specifically, the streamside vegetation has more tulip-trees, white oaks, and northern red oaks. The forest streamside vegetation near the forest edge has a denser understory, because the decreased canopy cover allows shade intolerant species to grow in the lower vegetative layers. Much of the lower elevation streamside vegetation lacks shrubs and trees altogether, resulting in a different vegetative structure. There is obvious maintenance and/or other human disturbances in some areas.

The vegetation types found on the site proper consist of seven subtypes. The approximate percentages of each type follows. The approximate percentages of each type follows. Approximately 22 acres (34% of the site) is barren due to recent site activities. Approximately 19 acres (30% of the site) consists of the previously mentioned forest type. Approximately 3 acres (5% of the site) is a field type dominated by grasses (Poaceae). Approximately 3 acres (5% of the site) is an emergent field type dominated by broomsedge (Andropogon spp.). Approximately 5 acres (8% of the site) is an emergent field type dominated by various composites and, to a lesser degree, grasses. Approximately 5 acres

6-134

(8% of the site) is dominated by broomsedge and mix of bryophytes. Approximately 6 acres (10% of the site is dominated by broomsedge and composites on the herb layer, pitch pine and Virginia pine saplings, and table mountain pine as mature trees. The emergent areas represent various stages of successional growth influenced by soil type and variations in the times and degrees of past disturbances.

An indepth assessment of wetlands was not performed at the site due to the general nature of the site. The site is found on a steep hillside which, historically, was forested. Based on field observations of the current site conditions, four small (less than 1 acre) areas may be characterized as wetlands (based on the presence of hydric vegetation). Each of these small areas are obviously man-made (due to features like roadways which cut across the 30% land slope). In the absence of such features these "wetland" areas would not naturally occur.

6.2.1.2 Aquatic Ecology

The non-impacted stream habitat in the site vicinity appears to be representative of the first-order mountain streams found in the area. Lower reaches of the tributaries have characteristics of second-order streams and often have limited canopy cover which may influence the aquatic community.

Non-impacted sections of stream have a healthy diverse community structure dominated by Ephemeropteran, Plecopteran, and Trichopteran (EPT) populations which are primarily collectors. The shredder abundance was low, due to the limited Coarse Particulate Organic Material (CPOM) present. Impacted areas have lower EPT diversity and abundance and a decrease in the quality of the aquatic community structure. Sections having severe impairment have relatively low EPT diversity and abundance, poor community structure, and low numbers of all organisms.

6-135

6.2.2 Identification of Potential Receptors

One of the objectives of risk analysis is to identify the receptors that may potentially be affected by site-related conditions. Potential receptors include vegetation and/or wildlife that may come in contact with the site. The following discussion describes the potential receptors within the ecological study area.

6.2.2.1 Threatened and Endangered Species

A list of animal species of concern in Virginia was provided by the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries (VDGIF; Table 6-43). Table 6-43 lists the animals of special concern that are known to occur in the USGS topographic quads of Glenvar, Salem and Elliston. Of these species, only the orangefin madtom and the Roanoke logperch are known to occur in vicinity of the site, although it was noted that the loggerhead shrike was likely to occur in the area (Kitchel, 1991). The two fish species are of particular concern. The Roanoke logperch is federally listed as endangered, and the orangefin madtom is a federal candidate species. Both have been collected from the Roanoke River according to data provided by the VDGIF (Kitchel, 1991). Both species have not been documented in any Roanoke River tributaries, including those near the DCL site. The Indiana bat may occur within the area of the DCL site, however, these bats strongly prefer caves with standing water. There are no known caves on the site so it is not likely that the Indiana bat would roost on-site. There is little known about the bat's activities outside the cave and it is extremely difficult to determine if it visits the site at night. The New England Cottontail (Sylvilagus transitionalis), noted in Tetra Tech (1990), is no longer listed as a species of concern for the state.

The only plants of special concern that may be in the area are the purple coneflower (<u>Echinacea laevigata</u>) and piratebush (<u>Buckleva distichopophylla</u>; Tetra Tech, 1990), but there are no plants of special concern known to be in the study area.

6-136

TABLE 6-43

ANIMALS OF SPECIAL CONCERN IN VIRGINIA1.2

Common Hame	Scientific Name	Status
Mammals Bat, Indiana Bat, Virginia Big-eared Bat, Eastern Big-eared Bat, Gray Cougar, Eastern Fisher Shrew, Dismal Swamp Southeastern Shrew, Water Squirrel, Delmarva Peninsulá Fox Squirrel, Northern Flying	<u>Myotis sodalis</u> <u>Plecotus townsendii virginianus</u> <u>Plecotus rafinesquii macrotis</u> <u>Myotis grisescens</u> <u>Felis concolor concolor</u> <u>Martes pennanti penanti</u> <u>Sorex longirostriss fisheri</u> <u>Sorex palustris punctulatus</u> <u>Sciurus niger cinereus</u> <u>Glaucomys sabrinus</u>	Fed. End. Fed. End. State End. Fed. End. Fed. End. State End. Fed. End. Fed. End. Fed. End.
Sirds Eagle, Bald Falcon, Peregrine Plover, Wilson's Plover, Piping Shrike, Loggerhead Tern, Roseate Warbler, Bachman's Warbler, Kirtland's Woodpecker, Red-Cockaded Wren, Appalachian Bewick's	<u>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</u> <u>falco peregrinus</u> <u>Charadrius Wilsonia</u> <u>Charadrius melodus</u> <u>Lanius Ludovicianus</u> <u>Sterna dougallii</u> <u>Vermivora bachmanii</u> <u>Dendroica kirtlandii</u> <u>Picoides borealis borealis</u> <u>Thryomanes bewickii altus</u>	Fed. End. Fed. End. State End. Fed. Thr. State End. Fed. End. Fed. End. Fed. End. State End.
Reptiles Turtle, Bog Turtle, Eastern Chicken	<u>Clemmys muhlenbergii</u> Deirochelys reticularia reticularia	State End. State End.
Amphibians Salamander, Shenandoah Salamander, Eastern Tiger	<u>Plethodon nettingi shenandoah</u> Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum	Fed. End. State End.
Fish Chub, Slender Chub, Spotfin Darter, Carolina Darter, Tippecanoe Darter, Blueside Darter, Sharphead Logperch, Roanoke Madtom, Yellowfin Sturgeon, Shortnose Sunfish, Blackbanded	Hybopsis cahni Hybopsis monacha Etheostoma collis lepidinion Etheostoma tippecanoe Etheostoma acuticeps Percina rex Noturus flavipinnis Acipenser brevirostrum Enneacanthus chaetodon	Fed. Thr. Fed. Thr. State End. State End. State End. Fed. End. Fed. Thr. Fed. End. State End.

¹Information obtained from the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.

²Excluding marine species.

6-137



TABLE 6-43 cont'd

ANIMALS OF SPECIAL CONCERN IN VIRGINIA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Invertebrates		
Mussel, Appalachian Monkeyface	Quadrula sparsa	Fed. End.
Hussel, Cumberland Bean	Villosa trabalis	Fed. End.
Hussel, Cumberland Combshell	Epioplasma brevidens	State End.
Hussel, Cumberland Monkeyface	Quadrula intermedia	Fed. End.
Mussel, James Spiny	Pleurobema collina	Fed. End.
Hussel, Birdwing Pearly	Lemiox rimosus	Fed. End.
Hussel, Crackling Pearly	Hemistena Tata	Fed. End.
Hussel, Dromedary Pearly	Dromus dromus	Fed. End.
Hussel, Dwarf Wedge	Alasmidonta heterodon	Fed. End.
Mussel, Fanshell	Cyprogenia stegaria	Fed. End.
Hussel, Fine-rayed Pigtoe	Fusconaia cuneolus	Fed. End.
Mussel, Green Blossom	Epioblasma torulosa gubernaculum	Fed. End.
Hussel, Little-wing Pearly	Pegias fabula	Fed. End.
Mussel, Oyster	Epioblasma capsaeformis	State End.
Mussel, Pink Mucket	Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata	Fed. End.
Mussel, Rough Pigtoe	Pleurobema plenum	Fed. End.
Hussel, Shiny Pigtoe	Fusconaia edgariana	Fed. End.
Mussel, Snuffbox	Epioblesme triquetre	State End.
Mussel, Tan Riffle Shell	Epioblasma florentina walkeri	Fed. End.
Snail, Virginia Fringed Mountain	Polygyriscus virginianus	Fed. End.
Isopod, Hadison Cave	Antrolane lire	Fed. Thr.

2

AR300326

6-138

2

TABLE 6-43 cont'd

.....

ANIMALS OF SPECIAL CONCERN IN ROANOKE COUNTY3

Common Name	Scientific Hame	Status
Vole, Rock	<u>Hicrotus chrotorrhinus</u>	Fed. Candidate
Woodrat, Eastern	Nectoma florida	Fed. Candidate
Loggerhead Shrike	Lanius ludovicianus	State Endangered
Roanoka Logperch	Percina rex	Fed. Endangered
Grangefin Madtom	Noturus gilberti	Fed. Candidate

÷.,

192

³Information obtained from the Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. Coverage within Roanoke county is restricted to the U.S.G.S. topographic quads of Glenvar, Salem and Elliston.

6-139

6.2.2.2 Potential Terrestrial Receptors

A list of potential terrestrial receptors is given in Table 6-44. The site occurs along a major raptor migratory route, which expands the potential receptors list for birds to include any species whose migratory route may pass through the study area. On the landfill itself, potential receptors would include any species that are typically found in either the successional or the forest communities on the site, described earlier in section 4.4. Bird species observed on or near the site include: turkey vulture, red-tailed hawk, mourning dove, common flicker, pileated woodpecker, downy woodpecker, hairy woodpecker, eastern phoebe, American crow, Carolina chickadee, tufted titmouse, Carolina wren, northern mockingbird, eastern bluebird, brown thrasher, European starling, common grackle, northern cardinal, rufous-sided towhee, slate-colored junco, nuthatch, and the song sparrow. Also detected was a warbler that was thought to be a chestnut-sided warbler. These birds are typical of those found in the habitats described during the season of the site visit. Deer, small mammal sign, and domestic dogs were also observed on the landfill.

6.2.2.3 Aquatic Receptors

The aquatic organisms listed in Tables 6-44 are considered potential aquatic receptors. Table 6-43 is a listing of vertebrates species from information supplied by VDGIF. Two species of dusky salamander were observed during the ecological investigation and unidentified tadpoles were observed in one of the on-site ponds. Table 4-6 is a compilation of all aquatic organisms found at all of the ecological sampling stations.

6.2.3 Characterization of Contaminants

The characterization of contaminants summarizes the compounds were detected in concentrations that are elevated above background levels and thus pose a potential ecological concern. The compounds identified in this section serve as the basis for the remainder of the ecological risk assessment.

6-140

TA8LE 6-44

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Сонтоя Кане	Scientific Name
MAJMALS	
MARSUPIALS	
OPOSSUM, VIRGINIA	<u>Didelphis marsupialis</u>
0110 FT 10	virginiana
SHREWS	
SHREW, MASKED	Sorex cinereus cinereus
SHREW, WATER	Sorex palustris albibarbis
SHREW, SMOKY	Sorex fumeus fumeus
SHREW, SOUTHEASTERN	Sorex longirostris
SHREW, LONG-TAIL	Sorex disper
SHREW, SHORT-TAIL	Blarina brevicauda kirtlandi
SHREW, LEAST	Cryptotis parva
HOLES HOLE EASTERN	
MOLE, EASTERN	Parascalops breweri
HOLE, HAIRY-TAILED	<u>Scalopus aquaticus aquaticus</u> Condylura cristata cristata
MOLE, STAR-HOSED BATS	CONQUILLE CRISCELE CRISTELE
	Hvotis keeni
MYOTIS, KEENS BAT. LITTLE BROWN	Myotis lucifugus lucifugus
BAT, SILVER-HAIRED	Lasionycteris noctivagans
BAT, SILVER-BAIRED	Pipistrellus subflavus
DAT, FIGHT	subflayus
BAT, BIG BROWN	Eptesicus fuscus
BAT, SEMINOLE	Lesiurus seminolus
BAT, RED	Lasiurus borealis borealis
BAT, HOARY	Lasiurus cinereus cinereus
BAT, EVENING	Nycticeius humeralis
RABBITS	ITTELLERIZE INCONTRALIS
COTTONTAIL, EASTERN	Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus
COTTONTAIL, NEW ENGLAND	Sylvilagus transitionalis
HARE, SNOWSHOE	Lepus americanus virginianus
RODENTS	
CHIPMUNK	Tamias striatus fisheri
WOODCHUCK	Marmota monax monax
SOUIRREL, GRAY	Sciurus carolinensis
	pennsy i veni cus
SQUIRREL, RED	Tamiasciurus hudsonicus loquax
SQUIRREL, SOUTHERN FLYING	Glaucomys volans volans
MOUSE, EASTERN HARVEST	Reithrodontomys humuits
MOUSE, DEER	Peromyscus maniculatus
MOUSE, WHITE-FOOTED	Peromyscus leucopus
	noveboracensis
MOUSE, GOLDEN	Peromyscus nuttalli
YOLE, RED-BACKED	Clethrionomys gapperi gapperi
YOLE, MEADOW	Microtus pennsylvanicus
	pennsylvanicus
YOLE, YELLOW-NOSED	<u>Microtus chrotorrhinus</u>
VOLE, PINE	Pitymys pinetorum scalopsoides
MUSKRAT	Ondatra zibethicus macrodon
LEHMING, SOUTHERN BOG	Synaptomys cooperi cooperi

6-141

TABLE 5-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

ø

Common Xame	Scientific Name
MANMALS cont'd RODENTS cont'd RAT, NORWAY HOUSE, MEADOW JUMPING BEAVER CARNIVORES FOX, RED FOX, GRAY BEAR, BLACK RACCON WEASEL, LEAST WEASEL, LEAST WEASEL, LONG-TAILED MINK SKUNK, STRIPED SKUNK, SPOTTED OTTER, RIVER BOGCAT DEER DEER, WHITE-TAILED	Rattus norvegicus norvegicus Zapus hudsonius americanus Napaeozapus insignis insignis Castor canadensis canadensis Vulpes vulpes fulva Urocyon cinereoargentaus Ursus americanus americanus Procyon lotor lotor Mustela rixosa Mustela frenata noveboracensis Mustela vison mink Mephitis mephitis nigra Spilogale putorius Lutra canadensis canadensis Lynx rufus rufus Odocoileus virginianus
BIRDS ² GREBES GREBE, PIED-BILLED CORMORANTS CORMORANT, DOUBLE-CRESTED HERONS, BITTERNS HERON, GREAT-BLUE HERON, GREEN-BACKED HERON, LITTLE-BLUE EGRET, COMMON EGRET, CATTLE EGRET, GREAT EGRET, GREAT EGRET, SHOWY BITTERN, AMERICAN IBIS, WHITE-FACED	Podilymbus podiceps Phalacrocorex auritus Ardea herodias Butorides striatus Egretta caerulea Egretta albus Bubulcua ibis Casmerodias albus Egretta thula Botaurus lentiginosus Plegadis chihi

AR300330

. 7

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Common Xame	Scientific Name
BIRDS	
WATERFOWL	
SWAN, MUTE	<u>Cygnus olar</u>
GOOSE, CANADA	<u>Branta canadensis</u>
GOOSE, SNOW	Chen hyperbores
DUCK, MALLARD	Anas platyrhynchos
DUCK, AMERICAN BLACK	Anas rubripes
GADWALL	Anas strepera
PINTAIL	Anas acuta
TEAL, GREEN-WINGED	Anas crecca
TEAL, BLUE-WINGED	Anas discors
WIDGEON, AMERICAN	Anas americanus
SHOVELOR, NORTHERN	Anas clypeata
DUCK, WOOD	Aix sponse
REDHEAD	Aythya americana
DUCK, RING-NECKED	Aythya collaris
CANVASBACK	Aythya valisineria
SCAUP, GREATER	Aythya marila
SCAUP, LESSER	Aythya affinis
GOLDENEYE, COMMON	Bucephala clangula
BUFFLEHEAD	Bucephala albeola
SCOTER, WHITE-WINGED	Melanitta fusca
DUCK, RUDDY	Oxyura jamaicensis
MERGANSER, HOODED	Lophodytes cucultatus
MERGANSER, COMMON	Mergus mergenser
MERGANSER, RED-BREASTED	<u>Mergus serretor</u>
VULTURES	
VULTURE, TURKEY	<u>Cathartes aura</u>
VULTURE, BLACK	Coragyps atratus
HAWKS, FALCONS, EAGLES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GOSHAWK, NORTHERN	<u>Accipiter gentilis</u>
HAWK, SHARP-SHINNED	Accipiter striatus
HAWK, COOPER'S	<u>Accipiter cooperii</u>
HAWK, RED-TAILED	<u>Buteo jamaicensis</u>
HAWK, RED-SHOULDERED	Buteo linestus
HAWK, BROAD-WINGED	Buteo platypterus

.

6-143

AR300331

. .

,

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Common Xaart	Scientific Name
BIRDS cont'd HAWKS, FALCONS, EAGLES cont'd EAGLE, GOLDEN EAGLE, BALD HARRIER, NORTHERN OSPREY FALCON, PEREGRIN	Aquila chrysaetos Heliaeetus leucocephalus Circus cyanus Pandion haliaetus Falco peregrinus
MERLIN KESTRAL, AMERICAN GROUSE GROUSE, RUFFED	<u>falco columbarius</u> <u>falco sparverius</u> Bonasa umbellus
QUAIL BOSWHITE, NORTHERN PHEASANT, RING-NECKED TURKEYS	<u>Colinus virginianus</u> Phasianus colchicus
TURKEY, WILD RAILS RAIL. KING RAIL. VIRGINIA	<u>Meleagris gallopavo</u> <u>Rallus elegans</u> Rallus límicola
SORA RAIL, YELLOW MOREHEN, COMHON COOT, AMERICAN	Porzana carolina Coturnicops noveboracensis Gallinula chloropys Fulica americana
PLOYERS PLOYER, SEMIPALMATED KILLDEER PLOYER, LESSER-GOLDEN	<u>Charadrius semipalmatus</u> <u>Charadrius vociferus</u> Pluvialis dominica
PLOVER, BLACK-BELLIED SANDPIPERS WOODCOCK, AMERICAN SNIPE, COMMON	Pluvialis sauatarola Scolopax minor Gallinago gallinago
SANOPIPER, UPLAND SANOPIPER, SPOTTED PHALAROPE, RED-NECKED SANOPIPER, SOLITARY	Bartramia longicauda Actitis macularia Phalaropus lobatus Tringa solitaria
YELLOWLEGS, GREATER Yellowlegs, Lesser Sandpiper, semipalmated	Tringa malanolauca Tringa flavipes Calidris pusilla
SANDPIPER, PECTORAL DUNLIN DOWITCHER, SHORT-BILLED	Calidris melanotos Calidris alpina Limnodromus griseus

6-144



TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name
BIRDS cont'd GULLS GULL, HERRING GULL, RING-BILLED GULL, BONAPARTE'S	<u>Larus argentatus</u> Larus delawarensis Larus philadelphia
TERNS TERN, COMMON TERN, BLACK PIGEONS, DOVES DOVE, ROCK DOVE, MOURNING CUCKOOS	<u>Sterne hirundo</u> <u>Chlidonias niger</u> <u>Columba livia</u> <u>Zeneida macroura</u>
CUCKOO, YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO, BLACK-BILLED OWLS OWL, GREAT HORNED OWL, BARRED OWL, EASTERN SCREECH- OWL, LONG-EARED OWL, SHORT-EARED OWL, SHORT-EARED OWL, NORTHERN SAW-WHET	<u>Coccyzus americanus</u> <u>Coccyzus erythropthalmus</u> <u>Bubo virginianus</u> <u>Strix varia</u> <u>Otus asio</u> <u>Asio otus</u> <u>Asio flammeus</u> <u>Aegolius ecadicus</u>
NIGHTHAWKS CHUCK-WILL'S-WIDOW WHIP-POOR-WILL COMMON NIGHTHAWK SWIFTS SWIFT, CHIMNEY HUMMINGBIRDS	<u>Caprimulgus carolinensis</u> <u>Caprimulgus vociferus</u> <u>Chordeiles minor</u> <u>Chaeture pelagica</u>
HUMMINGBIRD, RUBY-THROATED HUMMINGBIRD, RUBY-THROATED KINGFISHERS KINGFISHER, BELTED WOODPECKERS FLICKER, NORTHERN WOODPECKER, PILEATED WOODPECKER, RED-BELLIED WOODPECKER, RED-HEADED SAPSUCKER, YELLOW-BELLIED WOODPECKER, HAIRY WOODPECKER, DOWNY	Archilochus colubris <u>Ceryle alcyon</u> <u>Colaptes auratus</u> <u>Dryocopus pileatus</u> <u>Melanerpes carolinus</u> <u>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</u> <u>Sphyrapicus varius</u> <u>Picoides villosus</u> <u>Picoides scalaris</u>

AR300333

• •

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Сопшол Клие	Scientific Name
BIRDS cont'd	
FLYCATCHERS	
KINGBIRD, EASTERN	Tyrannus tyrannus
FLYCATCHER, GREAT-CRESTED	Myiarchus crinitus
PHOEBE, EASTERN	Sayornis phoebe
FLYCATCHER, YELLOW-BELLIED	Empidonax flaviventris
FLYCATCHER, ACADIAN	Empidonex virescens
FLYCATCHER, WILLOW	Empidonax trailii
FLYCATCHER, ALDER	Empidonax a norum
FLYCATCHER, LEAST	Empidonax minimus
PEEVEE, EASTERN WOOD	Contopus virens
FLYCATCHER, OLIVE-SIDED	Contopus boreslis
SWALLOWS	
LARK, HORNED	<u>Eremophila alpestris</u>
SWALLON, BARN	<u>Hirundo rustica</u>
SWALLOW, CLIFF	Hirundo pyrrhonota
SWALLOW, TREE	Tachycineta bicolor
SWALLOW, BANK	Riparia riparia
SWALLOW, ROUGH-WINGED	Stelgidopteryx ruficollis
HARTIN, PURPLE	Progne subis
JAYS, CROWS	
JAY, BLUE	<u>Cyanocitta cristata</u>
CROW, AMERICAN	Corvus brachyrhynchos
CROW, FISH	<u>Corvus ossifragus</u>
TITHICE, CHICKADEES	Berner et al - (11) un
CHICKADEE, BLACK-CAPPED	Perus atricapillus
CHICKADEE, CAROLINA	Parus carolinensis
TITHOUSE, TUFTED	Parus bicolor
NUTHATCHES	Citto compliancia
NUTHATCH, WHITE-BREASTED	<u>Sitta carolinensis</u> Sitta canadensis
NUTHATCH, RED-BREASTED	JIFCE CEUEGEUPIS
CREEPERS	Capthia emenicana
CREEPER, BROWN WRENS	<u>Certhia americana</u>
WRENS WREN, HOUSE	T <u>roglodytes aedon</u>
WREN, HOUSE WREN, WINTER	Troglodytes troglodytes
WREN, BEWICK'S	Troglodytes bewickii
WREN. CAROLINA	Thryothorus Judivicianus
WREN, CAROCINA WREN, MARSH	Cistothorus pelustris
8563, 78537	CISCOCHOPUS DELUSCITAS

6-146

• 4

AR300334

• ,

• ;

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name
BIRDS cont'd	
THRUSHES	
MOCKINGBIRD, NORTHERN	Mimus polyglattas
CATBIRD, GREY	Dumetella carolinensis
THRASHER, BROWN	ioxostome rufue
ROBIN. AMERICAN	Turdus migratorius
THRUSH, WOOD	
	<u>Hylocichle musteline</u>
THRUSH, HERMIT	Catharus guttatus
THRUSH, SWAINSON'S	<u>Catherus ustulatus</u>
THRUSH, GRAY-CHEEKED	<u>Catharus minimus</u>
VEERY	Catharus fuscescens
BLUEBIRD, EASTERN	<u>Sialis sialis</u>
KINGLETS	
GNATCATCHER, BLUE-GRAY	Polioptila caerulea
KINGLET, GOLDEN-CROWNED	Regulus satrapa
KINGLET, RUBY-CROWNED	Requius calendula
PIPITS	
PIPIT, WATER	Anthus spinoletta
WAXWINGS	
WAXWING, CEDAR	Bombycilla cedrorum
SHRIKES	
SHRIKE, LOGGERHEAD	Lanius Iudivičianus
STARLINGS	
STARLING, EUROPEAN	<u>Sturnus vulgaris</u>
VIREOS	
VIREO, WHITE-EYED	Vireo griseus
VIREO, YELLOW-THROATED	Vireo flavifrons
VIREO, SOLITARY	Vireo solitarius
VIREO, RED-EYED	Vireo olivaceus
VIREO, PHILADELPHIA	Vireo philadelphicus
VIREO, WARBLING	Vireo gilvus
WOOD WARBLERS	
WARBLER, BLACK-AND-WHITE	Mniotilta varia
WARBLER, PROTHONOTARY	Protonotaria citres
WARBLER, SWAINSON'S	Limnothlypis swainsonii
WARBLER, WORM-EATING	Heimitheros vermivorus
WARBLER, GOLDEN-WINGED	Vermivora chrysoptera
WARBLER, BLUE-WINGED	Yermivora pinus
WARBLER, TENNESSEE	Yermivora peregrina
WARBLER, ORANGE-CROWNED	Vermivora celata
WARBLER, NASHVILLE	Vermivora ruficapilla
PARULA, NORTHERN	Parula americana

AR300335

,

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Common Xame	Scientific Name
BIRDS cont'd	
WARBLERS	
WARBLER, YELLOW	<u>Dendroica petechia</u>
WARBLER, MAGNOLIA	Dendroica magnolia
WARBLER, CAPE HAY	Dendroica tigrina
WARBLER, BLACK-THROATED BLUE	Dendroica caerulescens
WARBLER, YELLOW-RUMPED	Dendroica coronata
WARBLER, BLACK-THROATED GREEN	Dendroica virens
WARBLER, CERULEAN	Dendroica cerules
WARBLER, BLACKBURNIAN	Dendroica fusca
WARBLER, YELLOW-THROATED	Dendroica dominica
WARBLER, CHESTNUT-SIDED	Dendroica pensylvanica
WARBLER, BAY-BREASTED	Dendroica castanea
WARBLER, BLACKPOLL	Dendroica striata
WARBLER, PINE	Dendroica pinus
WARBLER, KIRKLAND'S	Dendroica kirklandii
WARBLER, PRAIRIE	Dendroica discolor
OVENBIRD	Seturus aurocapiilus
WATERTHRUSH, NORTHERN	Seiurus noveboracensis
WATERTHRUSH, LOUISIANA	Seiurus motacilla
WARBLER, KENTUCKY	Oporornis formosus
WARBLER, CONNETECUT	Operernis agilis
WARBLER, HOURNING	Oporornis philadelphia
YELLOWTHROAT, COMMON	Geothlypis triches
CHAT, YELLOW-BREASTED	Icteria virens
WARBLER, HOODED	Wilsonia citrina
WARBLER, WILSON'S	Wilsonia pusilla
WARBLER, CANADA	Wilsonia canadensis
REDSTART, AMERICAN	Setophaga ruticilla
WEAVER FINCHES	
SPARRON, HOUSE	Passer domesticus
SPARROW, EUROPEAN-TREE	Passer montanus
BLACKBIRDS	
BOBOLINK	Dolichonyx oryzivorus
HEADOWLARK, EASTERN	Sturnella magna
BLACKBIRD, RED-WINGED	Agelaius phoeniceus
ORIOLE, ORCHARD	<u>icterus spurius</u>
ORIOLE, NORTHERN	Icterus galbula
BLACKBIRD, RUSTY	Euphagus carolinus
GRACKLE, COMMON	Quiscalus quiscula
CONSTRD, BROWN-HEADED	Molothrus ater

6-148

,**'**

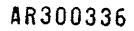


TABLE 6-44 cont'd

Common Name Scientific Name BIRDS cont'd TANAGERS TANAGER, SCARLET TANAGER, SUMMER FINCHES, SPARROWS Piranga olivacea Piranga rubra CARDINAL, NORTHERN GROSBEAK, ROSE-BREASTED GROSBEAK, BLUE BUNTING, INDIGO <u>Cardinalis cardinalis</u> <u>Pheucticus sinuatus</u> Pheucticus melanocephalus Passerina cyanes <u>Spiza americana</u> <u>Coccothraustes vespertinus</u> DICKCISSEL GROSBEAK, EVENING FINCH, PURPLE FINCH, HOUSE Carpodacus purpureus Carpodacus mexicanus Carduelis pinus SISKIN, PINE GOLDFINCH, AMERICAN Carduelis tristis GULDFINCH, AMERICAN TOWHEE, RUFOUS-SIDED SPARROW, GRASSHOPPER SPARROW, HENSLOW'S SPARROW, HENSLOW'S SPARROW, SHARP-TAILED CRAPPOLI VSCREP Pipilo erythrophthalmus Passerculus sandwichensis Annodranus savannarum Ammodramus henslowit Ammodramus caudacutus SPARROW, SHARP-TAILED SPARROW, VESPER SPARROW, BACHMAN'S JUNCO, DARK-EYED SPARROW, AMERICAN TREE SPARROW, CHIPPING SPARROW, FIELD SPARROW, FIELD Popecetes gramineus Aimophila carpalis Junco hyemalis Spizella arborea Spizelle passerine Spizella pusilla SPARROW, WHITE-CROWNED SPARROW, WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, FOX Zonotrichia leucophrys Zonotrichia albicollis Passerella iliaca Melospiza lincolnii Melospiza georgiana SPARROW, LINCOLN'S SPARROW, SWAMP SPARROW, SONG Melospíza melodia

POTENTIAL TERRESTRIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

6-149

.....

.

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Compos Name	Scientific Name
REPTILES ³ TURTLES TURTLE, WOOD TURTLE, EASTERN BOX SNAKES SNAKE, BROWN SNAKE, NORTHERN RED-BELLIED SNAKE, COMMON GARTER SNAKE, EASTERN RIBBON SNAKE, RING-NECK SNAKE, BLACK RAT SNAKE, EASTERN MILK RATTLESNAKE, TIMBER	<u>Clemmys insculpta</u> <u>Terrapene carolina</u> <u>Storeria dekayi</u> <u>Storeria occipitomaculata</u> <u>Thamnophis sirtalis</u> <u>Thamnophis sauritus</u> <u>Diadophis punctatus</u> <u>Elaphe obsoleta</u> <u>Lampropeltis triangulum</u> <u>Crotalus horridus</u>

£-150

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Сопноя Нане	Scientific Name
FISH ^{4,3}	
EELS - ANGUILLIDAE	
EEL, AMERICAN	Anguilla rostrata
SAMON AND TROUT - SALMONIDAE	6.].
TROUT, RAINBOW	<u>Salmo gairdneri</u>
TROUT, BROWN PIKES - ESOCIDAE	Seimo trutte
PICKEREL, CHAIN	Esox niger
MINNOWS - CYPRINIDAE	CSOX Inger
DACE. ROSYSIDE	Campostome pauciradif
DACE. MOUNTAIN REDBELLY	Phoxinus oreas
CHUB, BULL	Nocomis raneyi
CHUB, BLUEHEAD	Nocomis leptocephelus
STONEROLLER, CENTRAL	Campostoma anomalum
MINNOW, CUTLIPS	Exoglossum maxillingua
DACE, BLACKNOSE	Rhinichthys atratulus
MINNOW, EASTERN SILVERY	Hybognathus regius
SHINER, WHITE	Notropis albeolus
SHINER, CRESCENT	Notropis cerasinus
SHINER, ROSEFIN SHINER, SATINFIN	Notropis ardens Notropis analostanus
MINNOW. BLUNTNOSE	Pimphales notatus
SHINER, SWALLOWTAIL	Natropis proche
SHINER, MIMIC	Fundulus diaphanus
SHINER, SPOTTAIL	Noturus insignis
SUCKERS - CATOSTOMIDAE	
SUCKER, WHITE	<u>Catostomus commersoni</u>
HOG SUCKER, ROANOKE	Hypentelium roanokense
HOG SUCKER, NORTHERN	Hypentelium nigricans
REDHORSE, GOLDEN	Moxostoma erythrurum
REDHORSE, SILVER	Moxostoma anisurum
REDHORSE, SUCKERMOUTH	Moxostome pappillosum
JUMPROCK, BLACK	Moxostoma cervinum
JUMPROCK, BIGEYE Sucker, Torrent	<u>Moxostome arionmum</u> Moxostome rhothoecum
CATFISHES - ICTALURIDAE	HUXUSLUME FIGUNUECUM
MADTON, MARGINED	Noturus insignis
MADTON, ORANGEFIN	Noturus gilberti
SCULPINS - COTTIDAE	
SCULPIN. MOTTLED	Cottus bairdi

6-151

AR300339

.

TABLE 6-44 cont'd

POTENTIAL RECEPTORS IN THE DIXIE CAVERNS STUDY AREA

Compose Xame	Scientific Name
FISH cont'd	
SUNFISHES AND BASSES - CENTRARCHIDAE	
BASS, ROANOKE	Ambloplites cavifrons
BASS, ROCK	Amblopites rupestris
BASS, SHALLHOUTH	Micropterus dolomieui
BLUEGILL	Leponts cyanellus
PUNKINSEED	Leponis gibbosus
SUNFISH, REDBREAST	Leponis auritus
DARTERS, PERCHES - PERCIDAE	CEDOMIS CALIFUS
DARTER. SHIELD	Percina peltata
DARTER, ROANOKE	Percina perceta
LOGPERCH, ROANOKE	Percina rex
DARTER, JOHNNY	Etheostoma nigrum
DARTER, SUMANY DARTER, RIVERNEED	<u>Etheostoma podostemone</u>
DARTER, FANTAIL	Etheostoma flabellare
AMPRIBLANS	
HOLE SALAMANDERS	
SALAPAHDERS SALAPANOER, MARBLED	Ambustoms on sum
	Ambystoma opacum Ambystoma jeffersonianum
SALAMANDER, JEFFERSON SALAMANDER, SPOTTED	Ambystoma maculatum
NEWTS	ANDYSTONE NEEDIECU
NENT, EASTERN	Natashtha Tours udad das sans
LUNGLESS SALAMANDERS	Notophthalmus viridescens
	Descent the function
SALAMANDER, NORTHERN DUSKY	Desmognathus fuscus
SALAMANDER, MOUNTAIN DUSKY WOODLAND SALAMANDERS	Desmognathus ochrophaeus
SALAMANDER, RED-BACKED	Distingue al service
SALAMANDER, RED-DACKED	<u>Plethodon cinereus</u> Plethodon glutinosus
SPRING AND RED SALAMANOERS	Plethodon giutinosus
SALAMANDER, HORTHERN SPRING	Curring a shift up a surface of the sur
CALAMANUER, MARINERA DER	<u>Gyrinophilus porphyriticus</u>
SALAMANDER, NORTHERN RED	<u>Pseudotriton ruber</u>
BROOK SALAMANDERS SALAMANDER, NORTHERN TWO-LINED	Furnisse bielingsts
SALAMANDER, NORTHERN ING-LINED SALAMANDER, LONGTAIL	<u>Eurycea bislineata</u> Eurycea longicauda
FROGS	<u>survces (onu) cauda</u>
BULLFROG	Rana catesbeiana
PEEPER, NORTHERN SPRING	Hyla crucifer
FEEFER, NORTHERN SPRING	nyte cruciter
REPTILES	
TURTLES	
TURTLE, COMMON SNAPPING	Chelydra serpentina
STINKPOT	Sternotherus odoratus
TURTLE, SPOTTED	Clemmys guttata
TURTLE, BOG	Clemmys muhlenbergi
TURTLE, HIDLAND PAINTED	Chrysenys picta
SNAKES	<u></u>
SHAKE, NORTHERN WATER	Nerodia sipedon

1. Scientific names and taxonomic order for mammals follow Doutt, J.K., C.A. Heppenstall, and J.E. Guilday. 1977. Mammals of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Game Commission, Harrisburg, PA. 288 pp.

2. Scientific names and taxonomic order for birds follow Peterson, R.T. 1980. A Field Guild to the Eastern Birds. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. 384 pp.

3. Scientific names and taxonomic order to reptiles and amphibians based on Conant, R. 1975. A Field guide to Reptiles and Amphibians. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. 429 pp.

4. Taxonomic order based on Werner, R.G. 1980. Freshwater Fishes of New York State. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, NY. 186 pp.

5. Species list for fishes compiled from collection data from U.S.G.S. topographic quads of Glenvar, Salem and Elliston supplied by the Virginia Department of Game and Insland Fisheries.



6.2.3.1 Characterization of Terrestrial Contaminants

Surface Soil Samples

<u>Inorganics</u> - Upon comparing on-site concentrations of inorganic compounds in surface soils with background concentrations; cadmium, lead, manganese, and zinc appear to be the only heavy metals which are elevated above background levels.

Cadmium levels in surface soils were below detection limits at all locations except FAP-3, FAP-4 and FAP-5, where concentrations ranged from 1.4 to 19.9 mg/kg. Lead_concentrations in surface soils were elevated above background concentrations at SWD-5, FAP-1, FAP-3, FAP-4, and FAP-5, where the concentrations ranged from 46.8 to 395 mg/kg. Manganese concentrations in surface soils were elevated above background concentrations at SWD-1, SWD-2, SWD-3, SWD-4, FAP-3, FAP-4, and FAP-5, where concentrations ranged from 521 to 1,080 mg/kg. Zinc concentrations in surface soils were elevated above background concentrations at FAP-3 and FAP-5, where concentrations ranged from 1,230 to 3,520 mg/kg.

<u>Organics</u> - There were no volatile organic compounds detected in the surface soils at elevated levels except low levels of acetone. Acetone was detected in five, widely distributed locations on the site (B-1, B-2, B-3, SWD-1, and SWD-3) with concentrations ranging from 7 to 130 ug/L. The average detected concentration at these stations was 69.6 ug/kg.

The majority of the semi-volatiles detected in the surface soils on the site were localized around SWD-2, with a total semi-volatile concentration of 10,635 ug/kg. Seventeen different compounds were detected at this location. Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected at all "B" and "SWD" locations ranging from 42 to 150 ug/kg, with the highest concentration being found at SWD-2. In addition, di-n-butylphthalate was detected at B-3 and SWD-3 (140 ug/kg and 75 ug/kg, respectively), and bis-chloroethoxy methane was detected at B-3 and SWD-1 (88 ug/kg and 82 ug/kg, respectively).

6-153

No pesticides were detected in the surface soils on the site.

Additional Samples

A limited number of samples were taken from various seeps, leachate ponds, an old stream channel, and storm water run-off channels. These locations may provide additional sites of exposure for terrestrial organisms. It is not believed that the these locations presently support any aquatic life.

The two seep samples, SP-1 and SP-2, did not contain any organic compounds at elevated levels. Total barium concentration ranged from 411 to 518 ug/L.

Both leachate samples, SL-1 and SL-2, contained iron and manganese at elevated levels. Total barium concentrations ranged from 519 to 668 ug/L. Total iron concentrations in the leachate pond samples were 23,000 ug/L (SL-1) and 27,200 ug/L (SL-2). Dissolved iron concentrations were 13,400 ug/L (SL-1) and 25,400 ug/L (SL-2). The total manganese concentrations were 811 ug/L (Sl-1) and 636 ug/L (Sl-2). Dissolved manganese concentrations were 761 ug/L (SL-1) and 617 ug/L (SL-2). The hardness at the leachate pond exceeded 276 mg/L $CaCO_3$. There were no organic contaminants at elevated levels detected in the leachate ponds.

Two sediment samples were taken out of the "old stream channel" located near the site entrance. Elevated metals detected at OS-1 consisted of chromium (509 mg/kg) and manganese (6,140 mg/kg). Three semi-volatile compounds were detected at a total concentration of 202 ug/kg. No organic compound were detected at elevated levels at OS-2. Elevated metal concentrations detected at OS-2 consisted of barium (127 mg/kg) and manganese (2,710 mg/kg).

Both surface water samples and sediment samples were taken at the storm water run-off sampling locations. Elevated total metal concentrations in the surface water at SR-1 consisted of aluminum (4,450 ug/L), lead (3.4 ug/L), and copper (16.3 ug/L). Elevated total metal concentrations in the surface water at SR-2 consisted of aluminum (1,270 ug/L) and iron (1,300 ug/L). There were no metals detected in the sediments that exceeded background levels. The

6-154

semi-volatile organic compound bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected at both sample location at concentrations of 140 ug/kg (SR-1) and 57 ug/L (SR-2).

6.2.3.2 Characterization of Aquatic Contaminants

Two rounds of surface water samples were collected, one during a season of low flow (November) and one during a season of higher flow (March). To assume the worst case scenario, the greatest concentration of a contaminant from either sampling event will be used for the exposure concentration at a particular location during the exposure assessment.

<u>Water Quality</u> - <u>Generally water quality parameters</u> (i.e., dissolved oxygen, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids, alkalinity, pH, etc.) in the study area appear to be generally within acceptable ranges. The total dissolved solids (TDS), however, appears slightly elevated in Stream A at SA-4 (143 mg/L) and SA-5 (138 mg/L) and in Stream B at SB-5, SB-6, and SB-7 (208, 206,and 202 mg/L, respectively), as do the leachate samples SL-1 and SL-2 (176 and 138 mg/L, respectively). The leachate samples also had elevated alkalinity concentrations up to 644 mg/L. It should be noted that these elevated parameters were only present during the first round of sampling (lowwater conditions).

<u>Inorganics</u> - In most cases inorganic contaminant concentrations in the surface water were higher during the sampling in November. This appears to be a result of the seasonally low flow of water. Aluminum, barium, cadmium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, nickel, silver, and zinc were detected above Virginia Water Quality Criteria (VAWQC) for the protection of aquatic life or were at elevated levels, where no criteria exists. Copper and zinc can not be accurately evaluated because similar concentrations were found in the laboratory blanks.

Mercury and silver were not detected in the surface water at any of the sampling locations, however, the detection limits (0.2 and 5.0, respectively) are above VAWQC and EPA WQC. Mercury was not detected in any sediment sample. Silver was detected in the sediments at SB-1, SB-4, SB-5, SB-6, SB-7, SE-1,

and SE-2 ranging from 1.7 to 92.6 mg/kg, with the average concentration being 39.3 mg/kg.

Total aluminum concentrations in stream surface water did not exceed 618 ug/L, with the exception being SB-2 where aluminum was detected at 1,880 ug/L. Dissolved aluminum did not exceed 73.9 ug/L at any of the stream sample stations during either of the sampling events. Aluminum in stream sediments ranged from 2,280 mg/kg (SA-1) to 11,100 mg/kg (SB-4), with an average being 6,890 mg/kg. The reference station had an aluminum concentration of 6,850 mg/kg. Aluminum in the sediments thus appears to be at naturally occurring concentrations.

The barium concentrations detected during the low water sampling event (first round) tended to be approximately double of that detected during the high water sampling event. However, during the first round, the majority of the reported values were qualified as: "Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise." During the second round, many of the values present were reported as: "Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks." Despite the samples being qualified as stated above, the trends of both sampling events appear to be similar between sampling locations. Elevated levels were reported in both Streams A and B averaging between two to three times greater than the reference concentration of 22.0 ug/l. Barium levels tended to increase the further downstream (in both Streams A and B) the samples were taken. Highest concentrations were detected at SB-7 (87.4 ug/L), SB-6 (87.3), and SA-4 (80.0 ug/L). The majority of the detected barium was in its dissolved fraction.

The total cadmium concentration in stream surface water from stations SB-5, SB-6, SB-7, and SE-1, was reported as ranging from 5.8 ug/L (SE-1) to 19.2 ug/L (SB-5). Dissolved cadmium did not exceed 41.3 ug/L at any of the stream sample stations during either of the sampling events. It is unknown why the maximum dissolved cadmium concentration is higher than the maximum total cadmium concentration. Detected cadmium in stream sediments ranged from 3.1 mg/kg (SC-1) to 605 mg/kg (SB-7), with an average detected concentration of 233 mg/kg. Cadmium was not detected at the reference station.

6-156

Total iron concentrations in stream surface water was not detected above 1,000 ug/L except at SB-2, SB-4, SB-6, and SB-7, ranging from 1,080 ug/L (SB-7) to 2,520 ug/L (SB-2). Dissolved iron at SB-4 was more than twice that of any other station (600 ug/L). Detected iron in stream sediments ranged from 8,770 mg/kg (SA-1) to 184,000 mg/kg (SE-2), with an average being 50,200 mg/kg. The reference station had an iron concentration of 22,900 mg/kg. The highest iron concentrations were found in Streams B and E.

Many of the lead detections in the second round of sampling were quantified as being similar to that found in the laboratory blanks, thus these data could not be used in this assessment. Therefore, the majority of the lead data were obtained in the first round of sampling (November). Total lead concentrations in stream surface water samples was detected at SA-1, SA-2, SB-1, Sb-2, SB-3, SB-4, Sb-5, SB-6, SB-7, SD-1, and SE-1 at concentrations ranging from 1.1 ug/L (SD-1) to 55.7 ug/L (SB-7), with an average concentration of 14.5 ug/L. Dissolved lead concentrations in stream surface water ranged from 1.1 to 45.1 ug/L, with an average concentration of 11.5 ug/L. Greatest lead concentrations in the stream surface waters were found between sample stations SB-5 and SB-7. Detected lead in stream sediments ranged from 4.6 mg/kg (SA-1) to 30,800 mg/kg (SB-7), with an average being 5,410 mg/kg. The reference station had a lead concentration of 27.7 mg/kg. Lead concentrations in Streams A and D, and Stream B, upstream of SB-4 appear to be at background levels.

Total manganese concentrations in stream surface water was below 100 ug/L except at SB-2, SB-4, SB-5, SB-6, SB-7, and SE-1; where it ranged from 304 ug/L (SB-2) to 2,730 ug/L (SB-6). Detected dissolved manganese ranged from 4.6 to 2,620 ug/L, with an average being 754 ug/L. Excluding SB-4, SB-5, SB-6, SB-7, and SE-1, the highest dissolved concentration was 22.2 (SB-3). Detected manganese in stream sediments ranged from 184 mg/kg (SD-1) to 21,000 mg/kg (SB-7), with the average being 4,280 mg/kg. The reference station had a manganese concentration of 536 mg/kg. The highest manganese concentrations were found in Streams B and E, however, slightly elevated levels were also found in Stream A.

6-157

During the first sampling round of the stream surface water, nickel was detected only at locations (SB-6) at a concentration of 6.4 ug/L total metals and 6.9 ug/L dissolved metals, and at SA-4 at a concentration of 64.1 ug/L dissolved metals. It is uncertain as to why the dissolved metal concentration exceeded the total metal concentration. However, these concentrations were well within acceptable limits. During the second round of surface water sampling, nickel was detected at all the sampling locations in both the total metal and dissolved metal samples. The greatest concentration was detected at SB-6 (110 ug/L). SB-6 was over twice the concentration of the next highest detect concentration (SA-1; 52.4 ug/L, total metals). Levels reported at stations SA-1, SB-1, SB-2, SB-3, SB-6, SC-1, SD-1, and SE-1 were above water quality criteria. All samples, with the exception of SB-6 total metals, were qualified to be not detected substantially above the level reported in the laboratory and field blank. Because of the disagreement between sampling rounds and the round two sample results having potential field blank contamination, the actual nickel concentrations are uncertain and are not able to be evaluated. The reported reference (SG-1) concentration of nickel in the sediments was 22.4 mg/kg. The reported nickel levels at the other stream sample locations were below or comparable with the reference concentration with the exceptions of SB-5 (87.3 mg/kg), SB-7 (186 mg/kg), SC-1 (71 mg/kg), SE-1 (II1 ug/kg), SE-11 (108 mg/kg), SE-12 (73.1 mg/kg), and SE-13 (77.1 mg/kg). There appears to be a trend of elevated nickel in the sediments down stream of the fly ash pile. The nickel also appears to be bonding to the sediments.

Silver was not detected in any of the stream surface water samples during either sampling round. The detection limits ranged from 2 to 5 ug/L, which is above the USEPA Water Quality Criteria (1.2 ug/L; at a hardness of 50 mg/L CaCO₃) and the Virginia Water Quality Criteria ranging from 0.11 to 1.9 ug/L (Calculated using: $2.71828^{0.76(ln(hardnesel)+1.06} \times 0.01)$). Since the detection limits for the surface water samples are above water quality criteria, any potential toxicity associate with silver in the water column can not be evaluated. However, since the silver levels are below 5 ug/L, there does not appear to be gross toxicity associated with silver in the water column. Silver was detected in the sediments at sample locations SB-1 (2.0 mg/kg), SB-4 (1.7

6-158

mg/kg), SB-5 (40.4 mg/kg), SB-6 (13.6 mg/kg), SB-7 (71.3 mg/kg), SE-1 (53.2 mg/kg), and the SE-1 duplicate (92.6 mg/kg). It appears that elevated levels of silver in the sediments tend to be located down stream of the fly ash pile.

Total zinc concentrations in stream surface water were detected above 47 ug/L at SB-4, SB-5, SB-6, SB-7, SE-1, and SF-1; ranging from 102 ug/L (SF-1) to 2,680 ug/L (SB-7). Only data from sample round one could be used for dissolved zinc in surface waters. Detected dissolved zinc ranged from 16.9 to 2,460 ug/L, with an average of 513 ug/L. Detected zinc in stream sediments ranged from 22.7 mg/kg (SA-1) to 129,000 mg/kg (SE-2), with an average being 24,400 mg/kg. The reference station had a zinc concentration of 19.7 mg/kg. The distribution of zinc is similar to that of manganese.

<u>Organics</u> - There were no volatile organics, semi-volatile organics or pesticides detected at elevated levels in the surface water of the streams during either of the sampling rounds. The only exception is the detection of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate at SB-6 at a concentration of 210 ug/L.

There were no volatile organics or pesticides detected at elevated levels in the stream sediments. There were semi-volatiles detected in the sediments, of which, all were "J" values (values qualified as inaccurate or imprecise).

In the Stream A sediments, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and di-n-octylphthalate were detected at SA-4 at total concentration of 1,520 ug/kg. Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected at SA-5 and SA-6 (duplicate of SA-5) at concentrations of 400 and 1,900 ug/kg, respectively.

In the Stream B sediments, semi-volatiles were detected at SB-4, SB-5, SB-6 and SB-7. SB-4 had phenanthrene, fluoranthene, pyrene, benzo(a)anthracene, chrysene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, and benzo(g,h,i)perylene detected at a total concentration of 659 ug/kg. SB-5 had chrysene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, and benzo(k)fluoranthene detected at total concentration of 273 ug/kg. SB-6 had benzo(b)fluoranthene detected at a concentration of 47 ug/kg. SB-7 had chrysene, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate,

6-159

benzo(b)fluoranthene, and benzo(k)fluoranthene detected at a total concentration of 304 ug/kg.

In the Stream C sediments, benzoic acid was the only semi-volatile detected (2,000 ug/kg).

In the Stream E sediments, semi-volatiles were detected at SE-1 and SE-2. SE-1 had chrysene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, and benzo(a)pyrene detected at a total concentration of 870 ug/kg. SE-2 had fluoranthene, chrysene, bis(2ethylhexyl)phthalate, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, and benzo(a)pyrene were detected at a total concentration of 2,330 ug/kg.

In the Stream F sediments, phenanthrene, fluoranthene, pyrene, benzo(a)anthracene, chrysene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, and benzo(g,h,i)perylene were detected at a total concentration of 803 ug/kg.

<u>Miscellaneous Sampling</u> - Surface water samples were taken at a nearby limestone quarry. All detected heavy metals were at background levels, however, barium was approximately twice that reported at the background location (SG-1). The hardness of the water was elevated (287 mg/L $CaCO_3$). The elevated hardness is not uncommon in limestone guarries.

6.2.3.3 Contaminant Characterization Summary

When comparing the water quality between sampling events, high-water conditions appear to be more consistent and of better quality than low-water conditions. Elevated TDS were detected during low-water conditions in sections of Streams A and B, and the leachate samples, and corresponded to areas where significant contamination was detected. Alkalinity was also elevated in the leachate samples during low-water conditions.

Heavy metals are the primary contaminants associated with the surface soils. Zinc, manganese, lead, and cadmium are the specific heavy metals that are above background levels (in order of severity). Acetone occurs widely on the

6-160

southwestern portion of site in soils at low concentrations. Note that low concentrations of acetone were identified as laboratory contaminants. SWD-2 appears to be the "hot area" for semi-volatile compounds. Outside the vicinity of SWD-2, semi-volatile concentrations are not at elevated levels.

Barium, iron, and manganese, both total and dissolved, are at elevated levels in the leachate samples. In addition, aside from these, there is no inorganic contaminants at elevated levels.

Manganese was found at elevated levels in the old stream channel.

In the storm water run-off samples; aluminum, barium, lead, and copper at SR-1, and aluminum and iron at SR-2, were detected at elevated levels. Aluminum appears to be predominant. Low levels of semi-volatiles were also present.

In the stream surface water samples, zinc and manganese were the primary contaminants of concern. Aluminum, iron, and lead are also of concern. Although barium was reported at elevated levels, the concentrations reported were orders of magnitude below toxic levels (LeBlanc, 1980; Boutet and Chaisemartin, 1973). Elevated levels of semi-volatile organic compounds were detected in SA-4 and SA-5. Lower levels of semi-volatile organic compounds were detected in Stream B below the fly ash pile and in Stream E. Stream C had elevated levels of benzoic acid, however, benzoic acid does not appear at elevated levels anywhere else.

6.2.4 Toxicity Assessment

The following sections describe the toxicity characteristics associated with the potentially toxic parameters previously discussed. The parameters selected are those that were detected above background concentrations and may therefore pose an ecological threat.

6-161

6.2.4.1 Inorganics

<u>Aluminum</u> - Aluminum toxicity may be associated with both the terrestrial and aquatic community in the DCL site study area. The toxicity of aluminum to plants has been well documented. Roots exposed to toxic levels of aluminum are short, stubby, distorted, and discolored (Foy, 1984 and Moore, 1974 in Parker, <u>et al.</u>, 1989). Root toxicity results in stunted plant growth, and is enhanced in acidic soil (Hartwell and Pember, 1918). Much of the observed site vegetation is that which is found in acidic soils.

Although aluminum is one of the most common metals found in the earths crust, it is not known to be involved in any animal metabolic process (Marquis, 1977). Symptoms of aluminum toxicity in mammals include skin lesions, nervous afflictions, gastrointestinal disturbances, growth retardation, perihepatic granulomas, and fibrous peritonitis. Aluminum toxicity is caused by aluminum affecting a number of metabolic functions using various forms of phosphate, such as, phosphate depletion in tissues, negative phosphorus balances, lower phosphate absorption from the digestive tract, and adverse alterations in phosphorylation reactions in the tissue (Luckey and Venugopal, 1977).

Aluminum is primarily a neurotoxin to terrestrial wildlife. Exposure to elevated levels of aluminum may result in neurofibrillary degeneration in the brain, softening of the bone (osteomalacia), dementia, and disease involving the selective membranes of the brain. This disease results in the abnormal separation of substances that go into true solution from substances which remain uniformly suspended in solution in brain fluids (dialysis encephalopathy; Marquis, 1989). Marquis also reported decreased brain ACHE (acetylcholinesterase, a hormone) activity in rat pups, 8, 15 and 22 days post-weaning, when exposed to 0.12% aluminum chlorohydrate.

Aluminum may be both physically and metabolically toxic to aquatic life, however, the dominant toxicological property has yet to be universally agreed upon. Dietrich and Schlatter (1989) reported two forms of toxicity occurring in rainbow trout when exposed to a pH of 5.4 and aluminum concentrations greater than 200 ug/L. Metabolic toxicity included electrolyte loss possibly

6-162

due to the interaction of aluminum with enzymes at the epithelial tight junction in the surface lining of the gills. The physical toxicity was caused by labile aluminum (a modified form of aluminum) covering the gill epithelium resulting in the impairment of gas exchange.

Brown trout eggs appear to be tolerant to low pH and elevated levels of aluminum. The hatchlings, however, appear to be highly sensitive, with an acute LC_{50} of less than 20 ug/L aluminum (Weatherly <u>et al.</u>, 1990). Cleveland <u>et al.</u> (1989) reported a 30 day no-observed-effect-level (NOEL) for juvenile brook trout to be 29 ug/L at pH 5.6, and 57 ug/L at pH 6.6. Aluminum will tend to flocculate when the pH reaches a critical value of 5.2 (Skelly and Loy, 1973). Thompson <u>et al</u>. (1988) reported a LC_{50} of 3800 ug/L for rainbow trout larvae in waters with a pH of 5.0.

Corn <u>et al</u>. (1989) investigated the effects of aluminum and pH on five amphibians (northern leopard frog, <u>Rana pipiens</u>; boreal toad, <u>Bufo boreas</u>; chorus frog, <u>Pseudacris triseriata</u>; tiger salamander, <u>Ambystoma tigrinum</u>; and the wood frog, <u>Rana sylvatica</u>). The 24 hr. LC_{50} pH for the various embryos ranged from 4.2 - 4.8. The 24 hr. LC_{50} Al for the various embryos ranged from 100 - 400 ug/L.

<u>Cadmium</u> - Cadmium toxicity may affect both the terrestrial and aquatic communities. Cadmium inhibits plant growth. Cadmium affects plant membranes, by inhibiting electron transfer and ATP synthesis (Jastrow and Koeppe, 1980). Carlson and Bazzaz (1977) reported affected photosynthesis and transpiration in the American sycamore with concentrations of 20 mg cadmium/kg soil. Bingham <u>et al.</u> (1976) reported lower yields of white clover when exposed to 17 mg/kg cadmium (dry weight).

Cadmium is toxic to all tissues in mammals. Cadmium is readily absorbed through the gut lining and fixed in tissues. Symptoms of chronic toxicity in mammals include growth retardation, impaired kidney function, poor reproductive capacities, hypertension, tumor formation, hepatic dysfunction, poor lactation, and low hematocrit levels. Acute toxicity results in excessive salivation, abdominal pains, diarrhea, vertigo, and loss of

6-163

consciousness. Cadmium is a known teratogen and carcinogen, however, cadmium is not carcinogenic by oral doses (Luckey and Venugopal, 1977). the highest concentrations in the body can be found in the liver, kidney, spleen and hair (Jones, 1956). Cadmium is believed to inhibit sulphydryl enzymes which leads to the destruction of testicular tissue in rats (Parízek and Záhor, 1956). Other noted affects include severe anemia, increases in the size of heart due to increased functional activity (cardiac hypertrophy), increase of the bone marrow due to cell multiplication (hyperplasia; Wilson, de Eds and Cox, 1941). Cattle have been noted to excrete 82% of cadmium intake in the feces (Miller et al., 1967).

Residues of 200 ppm cadmium in fresh weight kidney, or 5 ppm whole animal fresh weight, are considered life threatening to terrestrial organisms (Eisler, 1985).

Heinis <u>et al</u>. (1990) reported a concentration of 500 ug/L of cadmium causing changes in the feeding habits of <u>Glyptotendipes pallens</u> (Diptera). Bodor <u>et al</u>. (1988) reported a 25 day LC_{50} of approximately 10 mg/L for <u>Daphnia magna</u>. The Virginia Water Quality Criteria for protection of aquatic life (VAWQC) varies based on water hardness. For VAWQC specific to the sample locations see Table 6-45.

<u>Copper</u> - Toxicity of copper may be associated only with the terrestrial community in the DCL site study area. Copper is strongly bound to soils at exchange sites resulting in much of the copper found in soils not being able to be taken up in plants. Mineral soils offer greater uptake potential than peat, and lower pH facilitates uptake (Kabata-Pendias, 1963). Early stages of copper toxicity in plants result in reduced growth. Symptoms of plant toxicity include reduced branching, thickening, and abnormally dark coloration in rootlets (Reuther and Labanauskas, (1966). Blaschke (1977) states that concentrations as low as 26 mg/kg of copper added to soils is sufficient to cause reduce root growth in crops. Baker (1974) reported toxicity in plants when 150 to 400 mg/kg copper is added to soils over a period of time. Once copper toxicity occurs, it is practically incorrectable (Wallingford and

6-164

TABLE 6-45

٠.

SUMMARY OF VIRGINIA WATER QUALITY CRITERIA FOR PROTECTION OF AQUATIC LIFE (VAWQC)

CALCULATED CRITERIA

SAMPLE ROUND	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
SAMPLE LOCATIONS	HARDNESS" (mg/L)	рH	CADHIUM" (ug/L)	LEAD''' (ug/L)	HARDNESS' (mg/l)	рH	CADM IUM" (ug/L)	LEAD''' (ug/L)
SA-1	34.8	<u>6.</u> 91	0.50	0.84	18.9	8.10	0.31	0.39
SA-2	54.8	7.80	0.71	1.50	22.5	8.05	0.35	0.49
SA-3	66.5	7.23	0.82	1.92	24.9	8.11	0.38	0.55
SA-4	121	6.42	1.32	4.10	27.8	8.17	0.42	0.64
SA-5	106	6.83	1.19	3.97	42.0	7.14	0.57	1.07
SB-1	26.7	7.38	0.40	0.60	11.7	8.18	0.21	0.21
SB-2	34.0	7.54	0.47	0.82	11.5	NS	0.21	0.21
SB-3	27.7	6.68	0.41	0.63	12.2	NS	0.22	0.22
<u>58-4</u>	64.1	6.62	0.80	1.83	16.7	6.97	0.28	0.33
SB-5	68.6	6.76	0.84	2.00	18.1	6.88	0.30	0.37
SB-6	81.2	6.31	0.96	2.47	27.6	6.80	0.41	0.63
S8-7	83.2	6.30	0.98	2.55	28.2	6.72	0.42	0.65
SC-1	NS	NS			5.7	6.69	0.12	0.09
SD-1	24.2 -	6.52	0.37	0.53	14.5	6.82	0.25	0.28
SE-1	40.2	5.85	0.55	1.02	18.0	6.49	0.30	0.37
SF-1	NS	DRY			63.4	7.70	0.79	1.81
SG-1	53.1	7.50	0.69	1.44	19.0	8.66	0.31	0.39
Q-1	287	8.09	2.60	12.2	NS	NS		

STANDARDIZED CRITERIA

PARAMETER	IRON	MANGANESE	ZINC	CYANIDE
VAWQC (ug/L)	1,000	100	47	5.2

* - Hardness (mg equivalent CaCO₃/L) = 2.497 [Ca, mg/L] + 4.118 [Mg, mg/L]

** - Chronic VANQC for the Protection of Aquatic Life for Cadmium (ug/L) = 2.71828^{0.7852(la(hardenss))-3.496}
*** - Chronic VANQC for the Protection of Aquatic Life for Lead (ug/L) = 2.71828^{1.266(la(hardenss))-4.461}
NS - No Sample Taken

Simkins, 1977).

Copper is a normal constituent in virtually all animal tissue. Copper is believed to be involved with iron metabolism (Browning, 1969).

Copper itself is less toxic than copper salts. Ingestion of the salts, such as copper acetate and especially copper sulfate, may be acutely toxic at relatively low doses (Browning, 1969). Copper poisoning causes acute liver and kidney damage, fluid in the lung and abdomen, and hemorrhaging into the digestive (alimentary) tracts (Ishmael et al., 1969). Sholl (1957) reported animals ingesting 3 ounces of one percent copper sulfate produced severe inflammation of the gastrointestinal tract resulting in abdominal pain. vomiting and diarrhea. Copper toxicity varies between mammals according to different physiological levels between species. Ruminants animals are more susceptible to copper toxicity than nonruminant animals (NAS, 1977). Cows possess a higher resistance (225 kg daily forms chronic toxicity) to copper then sheep (27 ppm fatal dose; Adamson et al., 1969, Tait et al., 1971). The toxic oral dose is typically 25-50 mg/kg for larger mammals (Sharman, 1969). Nonruminant animals, such as the rat and swine, have to be exposed to dietary level of copper in excess of 250 ppm before toxicosis is observed (Boyden et <u>al.</u>, 1938; Suttle and Mills, 1966a,b).

Poultry appear to have a greater tolerance to copper than most animals. Smith (1967) reported day old chicks being fed 350 ppm for 25 days showing only slight reductions in rate of weight gain.

<u>Iron</u> - Toxicity of iron may occur in both the terrestrial and aquatic community in the DCL site study area. Iron is an essential trace element for the formation of hemoglobin, myoglobin (hemoglobin in muscle tissue), and other enzyme systems (NAS, 1980). High concentrations, however, are known to be toxic. Symptoms of chronic iron poisoning in mammals include hemorrhagic necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract, hepatotoxicosis, metabolic acidosis, prolonged blood clotting time, and elevation of serotonin and histamine. Symptoms of acute iron poisoning in mammals include increased respiration and pulse rates, with congestion of blood vessels leading to hypotension, pallor,

6-166

and drowsiness. Prostration, coma and death resulting from peripheral cardiac failure may follow (Luckey and Venugopal, 1977).

Rabbits exposed to 750 mg ferrous sulfate/kg body weight showed acute hepatic (pertaining to the liver) congestion and fatal effects in 24-48 hours (Luongo and Bjornson, 1954). The acute oral LD_{50} in mice is 306 mg/kg for ferrous sulfate and 429 mg/kg for ferrous gluconate (NAS, 1980).

Several studies have been done on the toxic effects of iron on domestic birds. Chickens exposed to 200 mg/kg iron and 5 mg/kg copper in their diet showed decreased weight gain and increased mortality (McGhee <u>et al</u>., 1965 in NAS, 1980). Rickets was documented in young chickens exposed to 4500 mg/kg iron (Daebold and Elvehjem, 1935 in NAS, 1980). Turkeys showed no adverse affects at 440 mg/kg iron (Woerpel and Balloun, 1964 in NAS, 1980). NAS (1980) suggests that the maximum dietary level of iron in poultry to be 1000 mg/kg. Puls (1988) recommends a maximum concentration of iron in drinking water of 0.4 mg/L for livestock and poultry.

Iron is necessary for animal life. Ferrous (Fe^{+2}) and ferric (Fe^{+3}) iron are the important forms to aquatic life, with Fe^{+3} being dominant at lower pH. Ferrous iron is highly soluble while ferric iron has a low solubility. Precipitates of iron, typically iron hydroxide $(Fe[OH]_3)$, can of coat the gills of fish and mechanically inhibit oxygen uptake. Iron precipitates can also cover sediments and vegetation, suffocating fish eggs and benthic organisms and limiting attachment sites for many aquatic insects. Tackett and Wieserman (1972) reported this mechanism being lethal to eggs and fry at a level of 1000 ug/L iron at low flow. Iron flocculates at the critical value of pH 4.3 (Skelly and Loy, 1973).

High iron concentrations have been known to decrease macroinvertebrate abundance and diversity (Letterman and Mitsch, 1978). Warnick and Bell (1969) reported an acute (96 hr.) LC_{50} value of 320 ug/L iron for the mayfly <u>Ephemerella subvaria</u> at a water hardness of 48 mg/L. The stonefly <u>Acroneuria</u> <u>lycorias</u> and the caddisfly <u>Hydropsyche betteni</u> have a reported 50% mortality

6-167

rate when exposed for 7 days to 16 mg/L iron. This suggests that stoneflies and caddisflies are more tolerant to iron than mayflies.

The lowest concentration fatal to brook trout (within 24 hrs.) was I33 mg/L (Doudoroff and Katz, 1953). EPA (1985) reported a chronic value for brook trout of 9690 ug/L. Brenner <u>et al</u>. (1976) reported minor toxicity in the common shiner being exposed to ferric hydroxide. Toxicity was caused by initial changes in serum protein, glucose, sodium and potassium ions.

In contrast, many organisms have adapted to high ferric conditions. <u>Euglena</u> <u>mutabilis</u> is known to thrive in ferric waters and may be used to improve water quality in acidic and ferric waters by producing oxygen to reduce acidity (Lieb, 1971). The VAWQC for iron is 1,000 ug/L total iron.

<u>Lead</u> - Toxicity of lead is associated with both the terrestrial and aquatic community at the DCL site study area. Inorganic lead has a tendency to form highly insoluble salts and complexes with various anions. Lead also binds tightly with soils. These two characteristics drastically reduce the availability of lead to the roots of terrestrial plants. Translocation of lead to lead ions in plants is poor, resulting in the majority of the lead staying bound to root and leaf surfaces. High concentrations of lead, ranging from 100 to 1000 mg/kg in soil, are needed to effect photosynthesis, growth, and other metabolic activities (WHO, 1989).

Williamson and Evans (1972) reported no observed affects in millipedes and woodlice which had bioconcentrated 80 ppm and 700 ppm lead, respectively. Straalen and Meerendonk (1987) fed green algae, having a lead concentration ranging from 1600 to 2200 mg/kg dry weight, to adult Collembola (springtails), <u>Orchesella cincta</u>, for over four weeks. The springtails had a lead concentration of 0.2 mg/kg dry weight. Doelman <u>et al.</u> (1984) reported that ingestion of lead contaminated bacteria and fungi by nematodes (roundworms) leads to impaired reproduction.

Small mammals having whole body concentrations of 30 ppm lead showed no significant affect (Williamson and Evans, 1972). Williamson and Evans found

6-168

· * · ·

no evidence of bioaccumulation of lead between trophic levels. Quarles <u>et al.</u> (1974) reported a greater tendency for lead to bioconcentrate in female meadow voles (<u>Microtus pennsylvanicus</u>) and shorttailed shrews (<u>Blarina brevicauda</u>) than in males. Lead also appeared to have a greater tendency to bioconcentrate in older meadow voles and white-footed mice (<u>Peromyscus</u> <u>leucopus</u>) than in young.

Toxicity to birds from lead salts occurs only at concentrations exceeding 100 mg/kg dietary dose (WHO, 1989). Organolead compounds appear to have the greatest toxicity to birds. Trialkyllead compounds produce chronic toxicity in starlings (<u>Sturnus vulgaris</u>) at dietary concentrations of 0.2 mg/day, and cause fatality at 2 mg/day (Osborn <u>et al.</u>, 1983).

In laboratory tests, survival was reported reduced at acute oral lead doses of 5 mg/kg body weight (BW) in rats, at chronic oral doses of 5 mg/kg BW in dogs, and at dietary level of 1.7 mg/kg BW in horses (Eisler, 1988).

Adverse affects of lead on aquatic biota was reported at waterborne lead concentrations of 1.0 - 5.1 ug/L, and include reduced survival, impaired reproduction, reduced growth, and high bioconcentration from medium (Eisler, 1988).

<u>Manganese</u> - Toxicity of manganese may occur in both the terrestrial wildlife and aquatic life at the DCL site study area. Manganese in plants concentrates in the reproductive parts, especially in seeds (Browning, 1969). Plants absorb manganese in the divalent state. Generally, toxicity in plants is only observed when the soil pH is below 5.5, and/or in wet soils (Adams and Pearson, 1967). Dessureaux (1960) reported that higher temperatures increase manganese toxicity. Toxicity of soybeans can occur in wet acid soils at a concentration of 2.5 mg manganese/kg soil (Parker <u>et al.</u>, 1969). Symptoms of manganese toxicity in plants include marginal chlorosis, cupping of young leaves, and speckling of older leaves.

Despite the potential toxicity of manganese, it is essential for the nutrition of both plants and animals (Browning, 1969). Manganese has been documented to

6-169

be involved with formation of connective tissue and bone, growth, carbohydrate and lipid formation, the embryonic development of the ear, reproductive function, and probably brain function (WHO, 1981).

Divalent manganese (Mn^{2+}) is 2.5 to 3 times more toxic than trivalent manganese (Mn^{3+}) (WHO, 1981). Chronic poisoning in dogs, rabbits, rats and monkeys is known to cause gross pathology in the liver and diffuse lesions in the cerebrum (Turner, 1955). McKee and Wolf (1963) reported stunted growth and interference in bone development in rat when exposed to 500-600 mg/kg/day manganese. Chandra (1971) reported appreciable damage to the sperm producing tubules in the testes (seminiferous tubules) in rats after 150 days of daily doses of 8 mg/kg I.P. (I.P.: intraperitoneal - within the abdominal membrane). Levels of 50-125 mg/kg in the diet of baby pigs has caused manganese-iron antagonism, resulting in interference in hemoglobin formation.

Although manganese is associated with central nervous disturbance, relatively low concentration are found in the brain. Manganese tends to concentrate in the liver, kidney, and bone (Fore and Morton, 1952). Manganese is absorbed through the gastro-intestinal tract, however absorption is very slow due to the low solubility of manganese in gastric juices. Relatively high concentrations of manganese must be ingested before enough absorption can take place to cause toxicity (von Oettingen, 1935). Absorption through the lungs by inhalation of manganese dust typically is the route causing toxicity (Maynard and Fink, 1956). Symptoms of manganese toxicity include anemia, negative phosphorus balance, rickets, and renal degeneration (Luckey and Venugopal, 1977).

Little detailed information is available regarding manganese toxicity to aquatic life, although it is recognized as a toxic metal. Ludemann (1953) reported dragonfly larva (<u>Sphaerium</u>sp.) and crayfish (<u>Cambarus affinis</u>) to be unaffected when exposed to solutions of manganese chloride and manganese sulphate at a concentration of 1 g/L. Manganese is known to increase the mortality in fish eggs at levels of 1000 ug/L (Lewis, 1976). VAWQC for protection of aquatic life for manganese is 100 ug/L.

6-170

<u>Zinc</u> - Toxicity of zinc may occur in both the terrestrial and aquatic communities at the DCL site study area. Zinc concentrates in the foliage of plants. Zn^{2+} toxicity results in photosynthetic inhibition, by blocking the photosynthesis II cycle resulting in growth inhibition. Mature perennial species are more tolerant to surface soil zinc contamination for they have a deep root base, resulting in only a small percentage of the roots coming in contact with the surficial zinc present. Zinc also inhibits nitrification in many soils at a concentration of approximately 100 pppm. As a result, many plant species become unable to uptake required nitrogen from contaminated soils (Wilson, 1977).

Zinc is an essential constituent of carbonic anhydrase, which is vital to the respiration of most animal species (Keilin and Mann, 1940). Zinc ingestion is relatively non-toxic, however, chronic doses of soluble zinc salts may cause growth retardation, faulty reproduction, anemia, and pancreatic fibrosis. Symptoms of acute toxicity include lassitude, bloody enteritis, diarrhea, and depression of the central nervous system (Luckey and Venugopal, 1977). Heller and Burke (1927) reported zinc chloride or zinc carbonate at a concentration of 2,500 ppm of the diet of rats were completely without effects. Dogs can tolerate 2 mg/kg of zinc gluconate (Vallee, 1959). Calvery (1942) reported the LD^{50} for zinc chloride for rats, mice, and guinea pigs to be 350, 350, and 200 mg/kg, respectively. The toxicity of zinc varies between mammalian species. Large doses of zinc are required before toxicity generally occurs. Pigs are relatively sensitive zinc levels, with young animals more sensitive than adults (Grimmett et al., 1937). Sutton and Nelson (1937) suggested the limit of tolerance for zinc in animals ranges from 0.5 to 1.0 percent in diet, with the higher concentration resulting the potential inhibition of reproduction and the appearance of anemia.

<u>Volatile Organics - There were no volatile organic compounds or pesticides</u> detected at the DCL site study area at toxic levels.

<u>Semi-Volatiles - Because of the numerous semi-volatile compounds detected and</u> the limited amount of data present on any particular one, they will be typically discussed as a group. Furthermore, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

6-171

(PAHs) are generally the more toxic subgroup, therefore, the focus of the toxicological discussion will be on the PAHs.

The molecular structure of PAHs consists of fused rings (2 or more) consisting of carbon and hydrogen. The double bonds of carbon are thought to be the active sites of the compounds, resulting in the potential for these compounds to cause acute toxicity and other adverse affects to a wide variety of organisms found in all trophic levels. Generally, the PAHs with molecular weights ranging from 128.16 (naphthalene) to 300.36 (coronene) are the most mobile compounds and constitute the greatest concern to the environment. Lower molecular weight compounds exhibit higher toxicity but are not carcinogenic, while higher molecular weight compounds are less toxic but often are carcinogenic (Eisler, 1987).

Plants are known to absorb PAHs through their roots and translocate them to other plant parts. Lower molecular weight PAHs are taken up more readily than higher molecular weight PAHs. PAHs can be absorbed though outer surfaces primarily when dust is deposited on plants. Phytotoxic effects on plants due to PAH contamination is low and not well documented. Some PAHs, such as benzo(a)pyrene, can be catabolized by higher plants (Eisler, 1987).

PAHs are readily soluble in animal lipids, however, due to their rapid metabolization by animals, they do not typically bioaccumulate (Eisler, 1987). Numerus PAHs are considered carcinogenic to mammals. In extreme cases tumors can form in as short a time as 4 to 8 weeks; typically, however, many months are needed for tumor development (EPA, 1980). Dipple (1985) described the carcinogenicity of PAHs. PAHs cause genetic injury through the metabolism of the parent compound to various diol epoxides, often by interacting with the mixed-function oxidase systems (a detoxifying system in mammals; Campbell <u>et</u> <u>al.</u>, 1983; Lee and Grant, 1981). The diol epoxides cause cell transformations by forming adducts with DNA, RNA, proteins, and other cellular molecules. Target tissue is dependent on route of exposure, the particular compound, and the organism being exposed. For example, Dipple (1985) reported dietary benzo(a)pyrene in mice leads to leukemia, lung adenoma, and stomach tumors, while oral doses or intravenous doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to

6-172

•,

young female rats leads to mammary gland cancer. Both compounds, when injected shortly after birth, can lead to hepatomas in mice. PAHs with less than 4 condense rings do not show mutanogenic properties (Eisler, 1987).

Toxicity of PAHs to mammals also varies widely, dependent on species, compound and route of exposure. Hematopoietic and lymphoid system damage is a common observance in laboratory rats when exposed to various PAHs (EPA, 1980). Sims and Overcash (1978) conducted studies on rodents (<u>Rattus</u> spp. and <u>Mus</u> spp.) and reported the acute oral lethal dose (LD_{50}) for benzo(a)pyrene, phenanthrene, naphthalene, and fluoranthene being 50, 700, 1,780, and 2,000 mg/kg body weight, respectively, and a chronic oral carcinogenicity value for benzo(a)pyrene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, chrysene, and anthracene of 0.002, 0.006, 2.0, 40.0, 72.0, 72.0, 99.0, and 3,300.0 mg/kg body weight, respectively. The levels required for toxicity are similar, or greater, to those required to cause carcinogenicity. Therefore, the threat of malignancy predominates over the threat of toxicity (Eisler, 1987).

There is little information on PAH toxicity to birds. Patton and Dieter (1980) report no observed toxic affects to mallards (<u>Anus platyrhynchus</u>) when fed diets containing 4,000 mg PAHs/kg for a period of 7 months, however, there were significant increases in liver weight and blood flow to the liver. Embryotoxicity to mallard eggs has been documented (Hoffman and Gay, 1981). It is thought that higher levels of microsomal enzymes in bird embryos, when compared to adults, are present which metabolize PAHs into toxic intermediates making lower levels of PAHs (microliter concentrations) result in low mortality and reduced embryonic growth (Hoffman and Gay, 1981).

Reptiles and amphibians transform PAHs via cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase systems (Stegman, 1981). This process is considerably slower when compared to mammalian hepatic microsomes (Schwen and Mannering, 1981). Anderson <u>et al.</u> (1982) reported amphibians to be quite resistant to PAH carcinogenesis when compared to mammals.

6-173

Neff (1979) stated that most PAHs do not reach toxic levels in surface water, even in incidence where contamination is considered high. This is primarily due to low solubility of PAHs. PAHs in sediment can obtain higher concentrations than in surface water, however, the concentrations which may be found at toxic levels have reduce availability due to their binding with the sediments. Benzo(a)anthracene has a reported 6 month Lethal Concentration for 87% (LC₈₇) for bluegills (Lepomis macrochirus) of 1,000 ug/L (EPA, 1980). The fluorene 96 hr LC₅₀ for the bluegill, amphipod (Gammarus pseudoliminaeus), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), mayfly (Hexagenia bilineata) and fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) is 910 ug/L, 600 ug/L, 820 ug/L, 5,800 ug/L, and >100,000 ug/L, respectively (Finger et al., 1985). The naphthalene 96 hr LC₅₀ for the amphipod (Elasmopus pectenicrus) and mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) is 2,680 ug/L and 150,000 ug/L, respectively (Neff, 1979). The 1methylnaphthalene 24 hr LC₅₀ for the sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus) is 3,400 ug/L (Neff, 1979).

6.2.5 Exposure Assessment

The purpose of the exposure assessment is to measure or estimate the potential intensity, frequency, and duration of exposures of an agent(s) of concern to identified receptors. Each identified route of exposure is evaluated separately, with the summation of the route(s) used to evaluate the total exposure of an agent to the appropriate receptor(s). Total exposure is then compared to known levels occurring in the environment from which potential ecological risk is evaluated.

6.2.5.1 Terrestrial Exposure Assessment

Potential exposure of terrestrial wildlife to contaminants on the DCL site is limited to the surface soils, surface water, and seeps. Direct and/or indirect ingestion and absorption through contact are the routes of exposure related to contaminants in surface soils, surface water, and seeps. Direct ingestion may occur by invertebrates, such as worms and some larva, consuming soil, or by birds and mammals preening feathers or pelts which have contaminated soil attached to them. Indirect ingestion may occur by mammals

6-174

and birds feeding on invertebrates from the soil, emerging from surface waters and soils, feeding on plants which have taken contaminants into their tissue through the roots or that have dust on the foliage, and/or burrowing through contaminated soil. Absorption may occur through the skin by direct contact with contaminated soil, surface water, or seeps.

The terrestrial exposure will be evaluated by comparing on-site concentrations of organic and inorganic compounds in each media to that detected in the background samples. The maximum concentration detected of compounds that are detected above background concentration will be used to assumed worst case exposure. The toxicity of these compounds at the levels detected will be further evaluated during the toxicity assessment. The stream surface water will be discussed during the aquatic exposure assessment.

No detailed terrestrial sampling for mammals or birds was performed in the DCL site study area. Therefore, modeling of selected indigenous species will be performed to evaluate the terrestrial ecological risk. The selected species are the song sparrow (<u>Melospiza melodia</u>) and the shorttailed shrew (<u>Blarina brevicauda</u>). The song sparrow represents a strictly terrestrial species that is expected to have limited exposure to the surface water by ingestion and bathing. The song sparrow primarily feeds on vegetation (seeds). The shorttailed shrew is primarily an insectivore feeding on invertebrates in soils. By modeling the exposure pathways for these two species, the risks to the terrestrial community may be evaluated.

Calculating Daily Ingestion Rates

Water Ingestion - Calder and Braun (1983) developed an allometric equation for water ingestion for birds based on the measured body weights and drinking water values from Calder (1981) and Skadhauge (1975). The equation is as follows:

WI
$$(L/day) = 0.059 Wt^{0.67}(kg)$$
,

6-175

where "WI" is water ingestion in liters per day and "Wt" is the average weight of the bird in kilograms. The WI value includes water ingested through the consumption of vegetation and invertebrates. For the purpose of this evaluation, it will be assumed that the water intake will be solely from the surface water in order to evaluate the worst case scenario. This assumption will result in higher calculated exposure estimates than are likely to be actually occurring.

The average weight of a song sparrow is 0.0164 kg (Bartholomew and Cade, 1963). Using this value, the average water consumption of a song sparrow is calculated to be $3.8 \times 10^{-3} \text{ L/day}$.

Similarly Calder and Braun (1983) developed an allometric equation for water ingestion for mammals. The equation is as follows:

The average weight of a shorttailed shrew is 0.0179 kg (Fergus, N.D.). Using this value, the average water consumption of a shorttailed shrew is calculated to be 2.6 x 10^{-3} L/day.

Food Ingestion - Nagy (1987) calculated the food ingestion rates (FI) for both passerine birds and mammals in grams dry matter per day, based on animal weight (Wt). The calculation for the song sparrow is as follows:

FI $(g/day) = 0.398 Wt^{0.850}(g)$.

The rate of food consumption of the shorttailed shrew can be calculated by dividing its free-living metabolic rate (FMR) by the metabolized energy (ME) in its food (Nagy, 1987). Nagy developed an equation based on doubly-labeled water measurements of CO_2 production in free-living carnivorous animals. The equation is as follows:

 $\log FMR (kcal/day) = -0.210 + 0.862 \log Wt (g).$

6-176

From this equation the FMR for the shorttailed shrew is 7.41 kcal/day. From the data reported by Golley (1961) and Robbins (1983), Nagy (1987) calculated the average value for ME efficiency for insect eating mammals to be 4.47 kcal/g. By dividing the FMR by the ME, the rate of food consumption for a shorttailed shrew was calculated to be $1.66 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg/day}$. To address the worst case, it will be assumed that the ingested food is obtained solely from the sample locations of highest contamination.

Calculating Daily Exposure Rates

Surface Water Ingestion - Surface water ingestion rates were calculated only for the song sparrow. The shorttailed shrew, as well as many other small mammals, obtain the majority of their required water from the water content in their food and from sources other than water bodies, such as dew drops and puddles. To determine the daily exposure rates of water ingestion for the song sparrow and shorttail shrew, the daily intake rates will be multiplied by the levels of contaminants found at the locations of the highest concentrations of the contaminants of concern in Streams A, B, E and the leachate samples (SA-3, SB-6, SE-1, and SL-2). The daily exposure rate per body weight (DER/BW) by water ingestion is calculated by dividing the BW into DER. Table 6-46 summarizes the exposure calculations for surface water ingestion by the song sparrow and shorttailed shrew for streamwater and leachate.

Food Ingestion - To address food consumption, the estimated food contaminant concentration will be calculated by multiplying the contaminant levels found in the sediment by the appropriate bioaccumulation factor (BCF). When no BCF is available, contaminants will be multiplied by an estimated BCF. The daily exposure rate of food ingestion is then calculated by multiplying the estimated food contaminant concentrations by the daily food consumption rate. The daily rate per body weight (DER/BW) of food ingestion is calculated by dividing the BW into DER. Total semi-volatiles were modeled using concentrations detected at SWD-2. Metals were modeled using concentrations at FAP-3. These were the locations of greatest contamination concentrations for

6-177

n.:.;

TABLE 6-46

PARAMETERS	VAWQC SA-3 (ug/L)	CONC. SA-3 (ug/L)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE (DER) (ug/day)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE/BW (DER/kg BW)	VAWQC SB-6 (ug/l)	CONC. SB-6 (ug/l)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE (DER) (ug/day)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE/BW (DER/kg BW)
TOTAL HETALS		445	1.70	104		6,980	26.5	1,620
IRON	1,000	268	1.02	62.2	1,000	1,250	4.75	290
MANGANESE	100	10.7	0.041	2.50	100	2,730	10.4	634
ALUHIKUM		1.39	0.528	32.2		290	1.10	67.1
CADHIUH	0.82	BDL			0.96	15.6	0.059	3.60
LEAD	1.92	UND			2.47	30.9	0.117	7.13
ZINC	47	28.8	0.109	6.65	47	2,660	10.1	616
bis(2- ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE		BQL				210	0.798	48.7

DAILY EXPOSURE RATE OF THE SONG SPARROW TO INGESTED SURFACE WATER CONTAMINANTS

PARAMETERS	YAWQC SE-1 (ug/L)	CONC. SE-1 (ug/L)	DAILY .EXPOSURE RATE (DER) (ug/day)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE/BW (DER/kg BW)	VANQC SL-2 (ug/L)	CONC. SL-2 (ug/L)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE (DER) (ug/day)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE/BW (DER/kg BW)
TOTAL HETALS		1,590	6.03	368		27,836	105	6,430
IRON	1,000	309	1.17	71.3	1,000	27,200	103	6,280
MANGANESE	100	575	2.19	134	100	636	2.42	148
ALUMINUM		BDL						
CADHIUH	0.55	5.8	0.022	1.34				
LEAD	0.37	7.2.	0.027	1.65				
ZINC	47	691	2.63	160				
bis(2- ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE		BQL						

BDL - Below Laboratory Detection Limits BQL - Below Laboratory Quantification Limits UND - Laboratory Blank Contamination BW - Body Weight VAWQC - Virginia Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Life

Calculation Values Average BW of a Song Sparrow - 0.0164 kg Estimated Daily Water Intake of a Song Sparrow - 3.8 \times 10⁻³L/day

6-178

semi-volatiles and metals respectively. Table 6-47 summarizes the exposure calculations for food ingestion by the song sparrow and shorttailed shrew.

Exposure Assessment for Terrestrial Receptors

Data Gaps - Numerous data gaps are inherent in the exposure modeling. The song sparrow may additionally be exposed to contaminants by bathing and incidental ingestion of soil invertebrates, potentially increasing exposure. The shorttailed shrew is expected to ingest soil directly when foraging and may absorb soil contaminants through the skin, potentially increasing exposure. Also the foraging range of both species naturally may taken them out of the areas of high contamination potentially decreasing their exposure. These variables can not be evaluated at this time. However, assuming that both animals spend all of their time living and feeding in the sample areas of highest contamination concentration, it is believed that the modeling will yield a conservative estimation of potential exposure.

Terrestrial Exposure Assessment - By comparing detected contaminant concentrations, estimated exposures, and toxicity information, a determination can be made as to the significance of potential exposure. Exposure related to the vegetation is based upon detected levels in soils without any modeling. Vegetation may be exposed to lead, manganese, and zinc, and to a lesser extent, cadmium at levels of potential concern, primarily around the fly ash pile. In addition, aluminum is naturally occurring at potentially toxic levels for some plants. Aluminum toxicity is most easily observed as stunted growth. Stunted growth of young pine species at the western portion of the site was observed, however, this may be due to the extremely arid conditions and poor soil present on the hillside. Annual plants are more susceptible to toxicity than perennials due to their rapid growth requirements and nutrient uptake, and their shallow root base.

Potential toxic exposure of bird species by ingesting plant material contaminated by lead and zinc (and to a lesser degree, cadmium and manganese) may be occurring near the fly ash pile. Exposure to cadmium through ingestion

6-179

TABLE 6-47

DAILY EXPOSURE RATES OF THE SOME SPARROW TO IMGESTED CONTAMINANTED FOOD

			EST IMATED	ESTIMATED	DAILY	DAILY
	CONCE.	LOCATION	BIOACCUM.	1000 000	EXPOSURE	EXPOSURE
PARANETERS	DEFECTED	MODIELED	FACTOR	CONC.	RATE (DER)	RATE/BW
	(##g/kg)			(m9/kg)	(mg/day)	(DER/kg BN)
CADHIUM	19.9	FAP-3	10	199	0.856	52.2
LEAD	395	FAP-3	10	056'E	17.0	040,1
MANGANESE	682	FAP-3	10	6,820	29.3	1,790
ZINC	3,520	FAP-3	10	35,200	151	9,210
TOTAL METALS	4,616	FAP-3	10	46,160	199	12,000
TOTAL SENI- VOLATILES	10.635	SND-2	100	106.35	4.56	27B

DAILY EXPOSURE RATES OF THE SHORTTAILED SHREW TO INGESTED CONTAMINANTED FOOD

PARAMETERS	COMC. DETECTED (mg/kg)	LOCAT ION NODELED	ESTIMATED BIOACCUM. Factor	EST IMATED F000 COMC. (mg/kg)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE (DER) (mg/day)	DAILY EXPOSURE RATE/BW (DER/kg BW)
CADMIUN	19.9	FAP-3	100	1,990	3.30	184
LEAD	395	FAP-3	100	39,500	65.6	3,670
MANGANESE	682	FAP-3	100	68,200	113	6,310
ZINC	3,520	FAP-3	100	352,000	584	32,600
TOTAL METALS	4.616	FAP-3	100	461,690	766	42,800
TOTAL SEMI- VOLATILES	10.635	SH0-2	1,000	10,635	1.11	686

BN - Body Weight

DER - Daily Exposure Rate

CALCULATION VALUES: Ave. Wt. of a Song Sparrow - 0.0164 kg; Ave. Wt. of a Shorttailed Shrew - 0.0179 kg; Est. Free-Living Metabolic Rate of a Shorttailed Shrew - 0.870 kcal/day; Est. Metabolic Energy of food for a Shorttailed Shrew - 4.47 kcal/g; Est. Required Food Intake for a Song Sparrow - 4.3 g dry matter/day; Est. Required Food Intake for a Shorttailed Shrew - 0.19 g dry matter/day.

of surface water near SB-6 may cause minor chronic toxicity to birds. Exposure to the levels of iron present at the leachate areas is sufficient to cause chronic toxicity. Exposures to semi-volatiles in the vicinity of SWD-2 are not likely to be toxic to birds, however, levels are potentially carcinogenic.

Potential toxic exposure to mammalian species ingesting soil invertebrates contaminated by lead, manganese, zinc, and to a lesser degree, cadmium may be occurring near the fly ash pile. Exposure to semi-volatile contamination in the vicinity of SWD-2 may be sufficient to cause both toxic and carcinogenic effects.

6.2.5.2 Aquatic Exposure Assessment

Contaminants in the water column offer two routes of exposure; the first being direct intake through mouthparts and gills, and the second through dermal absorption. Exposure to sediments may occur by two routes of exposure; the first being direct and incidental ingestion during feeding, and the second from dermal absorption. It will be assumed that the concentrations of compounds detected at the sample stations represent the average concentration in that stream section, and that the aquatic organisms are exposed to the detected concentrations continuously.

The aquatic exposure will be evaluated by comparing on-site surface water and sediment concentrations of organic and inorganic compounds to that detected in the background surface water and sediment samples taken at the reference station. The aquatic exposure is based upon the data from the benthic macroinvertebrate investigation (BMI) and the bioassay tests (Section 4.4).

Exposure Interpretation From Results - The results of the chronic surface water bioassay involving <u>Ceriodaphnia dubia</u> gave inconsistent results which were often contrary to the chemical and BMI data, therefore, these results were not used as part of the exposure assessment. All of the results from the 7 day chronic bioassays involving <u>Pimephales promelas</u>, the 10 day chronic sediment bioassay involving <u>Hyallela azteca</u>, and BMI indicated significant

6-181

toxic exposure of the aquatic community to the sediments and surface water in Stream B. It should be noted that the 7 day surface water bioassay indicated that a 50% solution of the steam water sampled inhibited growth, and greater concentrations (100%) had no survival. The BMI also indicated significant exposure occurring in Stream E, although the exposure does not seem to be as pronounced as that of Stream B. This is most likely due to dilution resulting from the confluence of Stream D. Streams A, D and F showed no signs of contaminant exposure, although apparently natural elevated levels of iron, lead, and zinc were detected in Stream F. Elevated levels of benzoic acid were detected in the sediments of Stream C, however, Stream C appears to be temperate and the benzoic acid appears to be an isolated occurrence.

Parameters That Exceed The VAWOC - Aluminum, cadmium, iron, lead, manganese, nickel, zinc, and cyanide exceeded VAWQC or were present at elevated levels in at least one surface water sample. Aluminum was detected at a concentration of 1,880 ug/L at SB-2, however, the aluminum concentrations were significantly lower at all other locations. There is no VAWOC for barium. A literature search indicated that the barium concentrations are orders of magnitude below levels that have been documented to be toxic to most aquatic invertebrates and fish. Cadmium was elevated above VAWQC for all sample locations between SB-5 and SE-1. Iron was elevated above VAWQC in the majority of Stream B. Lead was elevated above VAWQC in most of the stream sample locations including the reference station. Elevated lead concentration, to a limited extent, may be naturally occurring, however, lead concentrations downstream from the fly ash pile were significantly higher than background samples. Manganese concentration were elevated above VAWQC throughout most of Stream B and SE-1. During the second sampling round, nickel was reported to be above VAWQC in Streams A, B, C, D, and E. However, all samples at locations where nickel was in exceedence were qualified as having detected levels similar to that found in the field blank, with the exception of SB-6. During the first sampling round, reported nickel concentrations were near or below detection limits that were well within the VAWQC, therefore it is unclear as to whether nickel is in exceedence or not. The laboratory detection limits for silver (5 ug/L) were above VAWQC, however, silver was not detected at this level. Zinc concentrations were elevated above VAWQC at all locations downstream of the

6-182

fly ash pile, including SF-1. Cyanide was detected once at SB-4 at a concentration of 23.0 ug/L. Cyanide was not detected in any sediment sample. See Table 6-45 for VAWQC values.

6.2.5.3 Exposure Summary

Potential exposures of terrestrial vegetation and wildlife to contaminants at toxic and/or carcinogenic levels exists within the DCL site study area. Terrestrial vegetation is exposed to chronically toxic metal concentrations in the vicinity of the fly ash pile. Lead, manganese, and zinc are the primary contaminants of concern. Mammals are potentially exposed, both directly and through the food chain, to lead, manganese, cadmium and zinc at toxic levels in the vicinity of the fly ash pile. Mammals are also potentially exposed at toxic and carcinogenic levels of semi-volatile compounds in the vicinity of SWD-2. Avian species run a similar risk to similar contaminants. In addition, avian species run a potential exposure risk to direct and indirect exposure to surfice water in the vicinity of SL-1, SL-2, and along Stream B.

There are significant exposure risks to aquatic organisms associated with Stream B adjacent to and downstream of the fly ash pile. Stream E also has exposure risks, however, the exposure risk is not as severe as that found in Stream B. Stream A does not appear to pose an exposure risk to aquatic organisms. Streams D and G have no risk of exposure to contaminants. Stream F has low levels of contaminants detected in both surface water and sediments but exposure levels do not appear to pose a risk to aquatic organisms.

6.2.6 Assessment of Risk

The assessment of risk integrates the results from the ecological investigation, contaminant location, toxicity data, receptors and exposure potential, and formulates the best estimate of ecological risk based on information and experience. Through the combination of these factors, a subjective risk estimation can be made. By applying the theoretical risks to actual conditions, a realistic risk assessment can be formed.

6-183

-AR300371

6.2.5.1 Threatened and Endangered Species

There were no Federal or State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern observed within the DCL site study area. This does not eliminate the possibility that they may exist on the site, but since no listed species are suspected to be on the site, these species will not be directly addressed in the risk assessment.

6.2.6.2 Terrestrial Assessment of Risk

<u>Terrestrial Assessment of Risk</u> - Toxicological information gained through literature searches and modeling of site contaminants indicated ecological risk associated with terrestrial vegetation and wildlife. The ecological risk is located in three areas: in the vicinity of the fly ash pile, in the vicinity of SWD-2, and at the leachate samples area.

The fly ash pile offer the greatest risk. Vegetation, especially annual species, are at risk due to the heavy metal contamination. Lead, manganese, zinc, and possibly cadmium are at toxic levels for some plants. Toxicity would most likely be chronic, and may be difficult to demonstrate in the field. Gross toxicity was not observed during the field investigation, however, limited vegetation was observed due to the season of the site visit. Mammals are at risk, primarily due to the lead, manganese, cadmium, and to a lesser extent, zinc contamination. Avian species are at lesser risk than the mammals from the same contaminants. Ecological risk has been modeled to potentially occur through both direct exposure and exposure through the food web.

Semi-volatile organic compounds, specifically PAHs, offer a significant risk to terrestrial wildlife in the vicinity of SWD-2. Vegetation is somewhat tolerant to the PAH levels. The PAH concentrations are at levels both toxic and carcinogenic to sensitive mammalian species exposed through both direct contact and ingestion of contaminants through the food chain. Small mammals are a greater risk due to their close contact with the soils. Avian species are not likely to be exposed to toxic levels of PAHs, however, levels are

sufficient to potentially cause carcinogenicity to sensitive avian species.

The leachate areas pose a risk to large to medium sized mammalian species and to avian species that may directly ingest the surface water from these locations. Exposure to manganese and especially iron constitute the greatest potential risks.

Accuracy of the Models - The models used in determining the exposure of terrestrial organisms to contaminants do not consider a number of variables resulting in data gaps. These variables exist because of the lack of site specific information which is inherently unachievable or that is not practical to obtain. Incidental ingestion of soils while consuming soil invertebrates and burrowing, home ranges of species modeled, frequency of ingestion of contaminated food-stuff, metabolic variations between species (i.e. metabolic detoxification and excretion, hormone changes during reproduction, etc.), sensitivity to contaminants between species, duration of exposure, and actual uptake by organisms in food web are just a few of the variables. However, estimated ingestion rates can be determined to give a rough idea of exposures. By modelling using areas of highest concentration and assuming that the organism is solely ingesting that which has the greatest contamination, a conservative model may be developed. The actual exposure rate is most likely less then what is predicted, however, the conservatism helps to ensure that a false negative error (i.e. reporting "no risk" when a risk is present) does not occur.

6.2.6.3 Aquatic Assessment of Risk

<u>Benthic Macroinvertebrate Investigation (BMI)</u> - The aquatic investigation indicated an overall healthy aquatic community and habitat. Sensitive (EPT) organisms were usually dominate in the benthic collections. Diversity was high, and high numbers of organisms were generally collected. The exceptions were at SE-1 and SB-6 where ecological stress was evident. SB-6 appears to have significant impairment while SE-1 (located below the mixing zone at the confluence of Streams B and D) appears to be only mildly impaired. It should be noted that the habitat as well as site-related contaminants, may both

6-185

contribute to the impairment at SB-6. For a more detailed description, see Section 4.5.

<u>Bioassav Results</u> - Significant toxicity was reported during each bioassay involving surface water and sediments taken from SB-7. This is in agreement with the results of the chemical analyses. On the other hand, the chronic bioassay using <u>C. dubia</u> indicated toxicity from surface water taken from all sample locations, results which are not collaborated. For example, both the BMI and chemical sampling results suggest a healthy reference area (Station SG-1) while the <u>C. dubia</u> results indicate toxicity. Aside from the bioassay involving SB-7, no toxicity was reported during the 7-day chronic bioassay using <u>P. promelas</u> or the 10-day chronic bioassay using <u>H. azteca</u>. The only exception being a statistically insignificant decrease in survival of <u>H.</u> <u>azteca</u> from sediments taken from SA-5. For a more detailed description, see Section 4.5.

<u>Reference Station Evaluation</u> - The reference station was determined to be representative of the natural stream habitat and community structure occurring in the area. High diversity, high numbers, and good EPT representation was observed at the reference station (SG-1). The community structure at station SG-1 was slightly different than that found at station SF-1. The difference can be attributed to the influence of the Roanoke River (a third-order stream, approximately 150 yards below SF-1), and that Stream F is a second-order stream as apposed to Stream G which is a first-order stream. Different order streams naturally have different community structures. As a result the more prevalent species from a particular order stream (e.g., 3rd Order, Roanoke River) may migrate into another order stream (E.g., 2nd Order, Stream F) in the stream sections that are in close proximity to their confluence, and vice versa.

<u>Assessment of Risk</u> - The VAWQC, BMI, and the bioassays either suggest and/or indicate severe impairment of the aquatic community in Stream B downstream of the fly ash pile. When compared to the reference station (SG-1), Stream B (SB-6) had low diversity, low number, low collector populations, low EPT populations, moderate dissimilarity, and low CPOM populations. The 7- day



fathead minnow bioassay indicated reduced growth at 50% concentration and 100% mortality at 100% concentration of the surface water sample.

As illustrated in Figure 6-4, Stream B joins with Stream D to form Stream E. From the assessment performed, Stream E appears to be under stress. Generally lower numbers and EPT diversity were observed at SE-1 when compared to the reference station. It appears that "clean water" from Stream D is diluting the toxicity being introduced by Stream B. BMI did not reveal any significant toxicity in Stream D.

Elevated levels of zinc were detected in Stream F, although no impairment was indicated in either the BMI or bioassays. The zinc contamination may be responsible for the lack of periphyton and aquatic vegetation in Streams B and E.

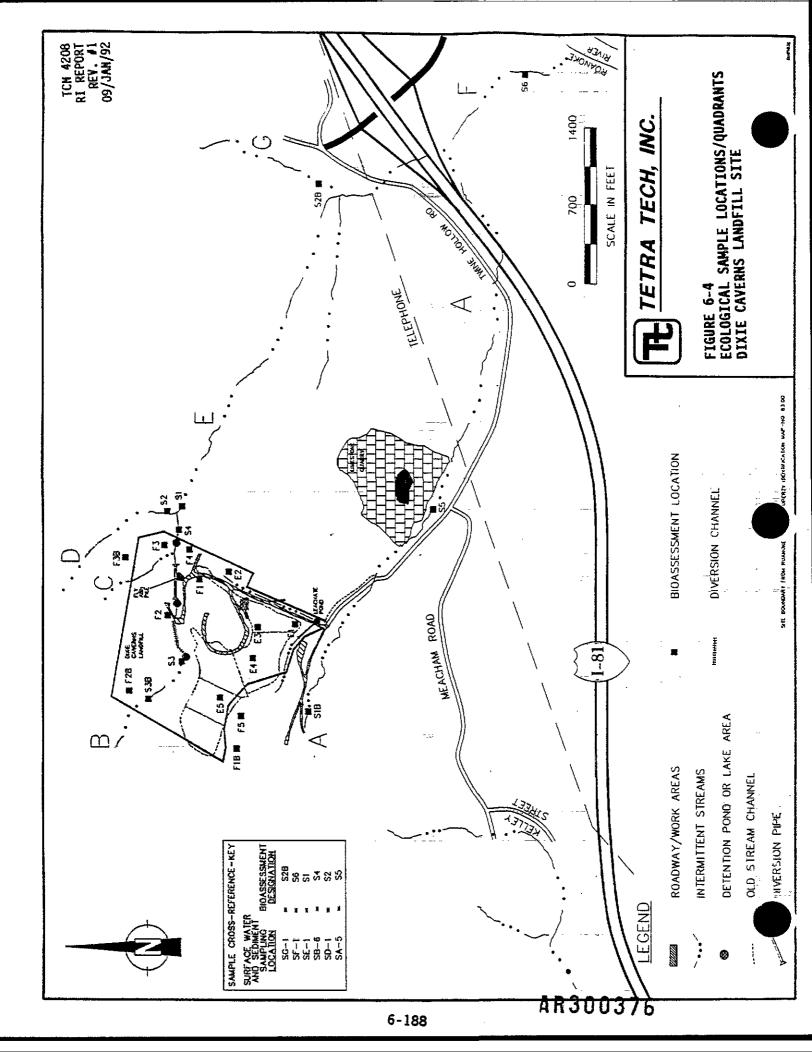
Streams A, D, and G appear to have a healthy aquatic community.

<u>Source of Ecological Risk</u> - The source of risk to aquatic life is the fly ash pile and historic contamination in the stream sediments. Presently there is a retention dam immediately downstream of the fly ash pile which acts as a settling pool for contaminated sediments. The dam greatly reduces the contaminant migration into the aquatic environment, however, dissolved contaminants in the water column and contaminated fine suspended contaminants are most likely still entering the system. In addition, the retention dam does not serve as a permanent solution for the protection of aquatic life. A significant quantity of fly ash appears to have entered Stream E prior to the installation of the retention dam. This historical contamination appears to be migrating down the tributaries, primarily in the sediments.

6.2.7 Conclusions of Ecological Assessment

Modeling has demonstrated the potential for ecological risk to terrestrial wildlife, both mammals and birds. The risk appears to be localized into three areas: the vicinity of the fly ash pile, leachate areas, and one of the five zones in the solid waste fill area SWD-2. The fly ash pile and leachate pose

6-187



E

ecological risk due to the elevated heavy metal concentrations detected. Lead, manganese, zinc, cadmium, and iron are the contaminants of concern. Semi-volatile organic compounds, primarily PAHs, in the soil in the SWD-2 zone occur at levels that may cause chronic toxicity to mammals. Of greater concern is the carcinogenic potential the PAHs pose to both birds and mammals.

Vegetation is at risk in the vicinity of the fly ash pile. Zinc, lead, and manganese are the contaminants posing the greatest risk. No gross toxicity was observed during the site visit, however, the annual species were not present due to the season of the visit (early spring). The other vegetative areas observed appear to be typical of that expected to be present in the area. The emergent growth on the landfill appears to be undergoing the natural succession expected to occur.

The aquatic community is impaired in Stream B. Stress has been observed in Stream E near the confluence with Stream B. (It should be noted that the chemical data and observations from the sample station in Stream E is only representative of that particular section of the stream, and that the conclusions may not necessarily accurately characterize the condition of Stream E further downstream.) The fly ash migrating from the fly ash pile is considered the cause of the stream impairment. Stream F does not appear to be under stress related to the site. The remaining Streams (A, D, and G) have a healthy aquatic community.

Of special interest to the ecologic assessment is the nearby Roanoke River which contains threatened and endangered species. Presently, there is no stress observed in Stream F. Therefore, ecological impairment of the Roanoke River, where Stream F discharges, is not thought to be occurring. However, the Roanoke River was not sampled to confirm this conclusion. There does appear to be a "slug" of heavy metal contamination working its way down the tributaries associated with the site. The majority of the contamination appears to be historical contamination (i.e., previously transported offsite), although it is suspected that the on-site fly ash pile also contributes contaminants dissolved or suspended in the water column. Regardless, significantly contaminated sediment will eventually reach the Roanoke River if

6-189

measures are not taken to arrest the contamination migration. It is not known to what extent the river could tolerate the contamination should the migration continue.

. .

7.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

7.1.1 Nature and Extent of Contamination

A summary of the nature and extent of contamination for surface water, sediment, surface and subsurface soils, and groundwater in the vicinity of the DCL site follows:

Ground Water Investigation

- The analysis of groundwater flow direction (Section 4.7.2) has identified fracture-controlled, localized patterns of recharge/discharge to be typical of the clastic rock geohydrologic unit at the DCL site. The groundwater gradient is a subdued reflection of surface topography, in which surface water courses represent groundwater flow lines, indicating a local gradient to the southeast and a regional gradient to the east, parallel to the Roanoke River. These groundwater flow direction data, enhanced by local topographic data, indicate that the majority of residential wells along Meacham Road (PW-9 through PW-15) are not hydrologically connected to the DCL site.
- The comparison of site RIW data among themselves, to RIW-1, and to published water chemistry reference values indicate that RIW-11, 12, and 13 are chemically anomalous. Attempts to identify site-wide or localized groundwater contamination arising from past disposal practices has resulted in the recognition of widely distributed elevated levels of iron, magnesium, and manganese, and selected locations with elevated sodium and very low-level organics (largely pesticides) at the DCL site.
- Very few organics were detected in the private wells and those that were found were at extremely low concentrations in locations which were determined to <u>not</u> be downgradient of the site. The compounds detected and hydrologic evaluation performed indicates that these organic compounds did not originate from the DCL site. **None** of the eight different pesticides

7-1

and semivolatiles found in those residential wells were detected in the soils, surface water, or sediment at the DCL site. Of the few, very low levels of semivolatiles and pesticides detected in those residential wells, only heptachlor epoxide and gamma chlordane were also detected in the on-site monitoring wells. No organic compounds were detected at well locations downgradient of the DCL site and the inorganic constituents detected do not indicate contamination of residential wells by the DCL site.

- A summary comparison of the residential well inorganic data set as a population versus the monitoring well inorganic data set shows the following trends. The on-site wells generally contain proportionally higher amounts of the following inorganics: aluminum, potassium, sodium, arsenic, chromium, cobalt, iron, and manganese. The residential wells generally contain proportionally higher amounts of calcium and magnesium. The two populations have roughly equivalent proportions of barium, copper, lead, and zinc. These trends are a direct reflection of the geologic setting of the two well groupings.
- Table 7-1 identifies the groundwater concerns by comparing on-site monitor wells data with health-based criteria (risk of 1X10⁻⁶ for ingestion and showering) and with State of Virginia regulatory standards. It should be noted that current Virginia State Solid Waste Regulations support corrective actions where groundwater contaminants exceed background levels. However, in the absence of DCL site background information, a comparison is made against maximum concentrations provided in the Virginia State <u>Hazardous</u> Waste Management Regulations (HWM regulations may or may not be applicable to the site).

Surface Soil

• A geotechnical evaluation of soils covering the solid waste fill zone found generally low moisture contents, low liquid limits, and low values of recompacted permeability. The latter characteristics indicate that

Table 7-1

Concentration at exceeded (Total Location where Metals, Jg/L) standard is None 1640 65.7 59.9 ~ ~ Location of Exceedences RIN-04-02 RIH-06-01 R14-06-01 Standard Kone ~ ~ Standards (Total **Hazardous Naste** Virginia State Metals, Jg/L) Regulation Summary of Groundwater Exceedences of Standards Background Background 100 20 ŝ 20 Concentrations at Locations where exceeded (ug/L) Criteria is Dissolved 21.5 24.5 10.8 15.5 1640 None Hone 1780 1490 3.4 6.2 4.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 <u>6</u>.1 Locations of **Heal th-based** Exceedence RIV-03-02 R14-01-02 RIV-10-02 RIN-12-02 RIU-13-02 RIN-02-02 RIU-03-02 RIN-08-02 RIN-04-01 R14-08-01 RIU-09-02 RIU-06-01 Criteria RIU-02-01 RIN-02-01 None None Risk or a Hazard Index Resulting in 1X 10-⁻⁶ of Unity (Dissolved Concentration Metals, Ja/L) 0.02 1017 7.27 1430 5.8 152 Constituent (Non-cancer (Non-cancer Manganese Antimony Chromium (Cancer Arsenic risk)' Barium risk) risk) Lead

Notes Note. c

AR300381

T Note, current MCL is 50 /mg/L
2 15 /mg/L is proposed MCL for Lead

TCN 4209 RI REPORT REV. 41 09/JAN/92

7-3

relatively little precipitation will infiltrate into the solid waste disposal area. It should be noted that the recompacted permeability values do not appear to be consistent with the textural data for these soil samples. Textural data suggest a higher level of permeability should exist. Recompacted permeability values obtained are considered suspect.

- There were low levels of organic contaminants found in surface soils. Acetone was the only volatile organic compound detected, and was found in the background sample (B-3) and SWD-2 at 130 μ g/kg and 7 (J) μ g/kg, respectively. In general, the concentrations of semi-volatile compounds were low. The majority of the semi-volatile organic compounds detected in the surface soils were detected in samples from the solid waste disposal area at location SWD-2. In all, seventeen semi-volatile organic compounds were identified, accounting for a total concentration of 10,635 μ g/kg. Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected above background in samples SWD-1 and SWD-2 in concentrations of 110 and 150 μ g/kg, respectively.
- No pesticides or PCB's were detected in any of the surface soil samples.
- There was a wide range of inorganic compounds (metals) encountered in the soils at the DCL site. The metals lead, manganese, nickel, and zinc appear to be distinctively elevated above background concentrations. The highest metal concentrations were encountered in the immediate vicinity of the fly ash pile. Surface soil samples taken <u>around</u> the edge of the fly ash contained less than 400 mg/kg of lead while samples of the fly ash contained an average of 45,000 mg/kg of lead.

Subsurface Soil

• Eight (8) subsurface soil samples (2 samples collected at 4 sample locations) taken in the drum disposal and sludge disposal waste areas were reviewed for concentrations of six indicator contaminants. Contaminant levels in these samples did not exceed clean-up standards used by Roanoke County in remediation efforts. These standards were judged to be

protective of human health by USEPA. In fact, the maximum indicator chemical concentration detected at the DCL site in any of the surface and subsurface soil samples was less than half of the clean-up standard.

• No pesticides were detected in any of the subsurface soil samples. However, the PCB compound Aroclor 1254 was present in samples collected in the former drum disposal area. Sample DD-1/2-4 feet (bgs) and sample DD-1/4-6 feet (bgs) contained concentrations of 300 and 370 μ g/kg, respectively.

<u>Air Pathway</u>

- The potential for organic emissions from the DCL site appears to be negligible. Volatile organics detected in surface soils, subsurface soils, and groundwater can be characterized as being very low in concentration.
- The airborne movement of fly ash particulates appears to be negligible. Surface soil sampling in the immediate vicinity of the fly ash pile indicated very low levels of dispersal of fly ash. Furthermore, the fly ash appears to have an average diameter similar to sand (between 2 and .85 microns), and is unlikely to move easily in the heavily sheltered ravine in which the fly ash pile resides.

Surface Water

• Inorganic analytes appear to the most common surface water contaminant at the DCL site. Aluminum, cadmium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, nickel, and zinc were detected above Virginia Water Quality Criteria (VAWQC) or were at levels above background for analytes for which no criteria exists. In the stream surface water samples, the levels of many inorganics (e.g., cadmium, lead, zinc, and manganese) are distributed in a similar pattern; the highest concentrations are found between a historic disposal area (the fly ash pile) and the confluence of Streams B and E.

7-5

 High levels of inorganics were found in leachate samples draining from the solid waste fill area. It should be noted that the leachate samples collected were downstream of an activated carbon filter operated by the County of Roanoke. Accordingly, the level of organic compounds in the leachate is unknown.

Sediments

- Polycylic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) and Phthalate Esters are the predominate organic compounds found in sediments at the DCL site. In the southern drainage path, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and di-n-octylphthalate were detected at and downstream of Station SA-4 (first sampling station downstream of the site entrance). PAHs are the predominate semi-volatile compounds found in the Stream B sediments and include, Benzo(a)pyrene and Benzo(b)fluoranthene. PAHs were detected in sediments just downstream of a historic waste area (the drum disposal area) but not upstream of it.
- A variety of inorganics in sediments appear to originate from the DCL site. The major concentration of metals in sediments are found in the northern drainage path and appear to originate from the fly ash pile. Inorganic metals detected include lead, manganese, zinc, chromium, silver, cadmium, antimony and barium. The concentration of all of these metals increases dramatically at the toe of the fly ash pile, peaks in concentration near the confluence of Streams B and E, and then decreases as Stream E flows southeastward.

7.1.2 Data Limitations and Recommendations for Additional Work

Field sampling activities at the DCL site fulfilled all of the investigation objectives outlined in the site Work Plan. However, the evaluation of the wealth of data produced by field activities has introduced new questions regarding the DCL site. Areas where additional work may be warranted are as follows.

7-б

Perform additional sediment sampling to identify the extent of migration of fly ash material in Stream E sediments. At this time it is uncertain at what distance upstream of the Roanoke River the lead and zinc levels are acceptable. In addition, little information exists on the depth of sediment deposits throughout the affected section of Stream E. Concurrent with the investigation of sediment, surveying of potential sites suitable for construction of sediment collection facilities should be performed.

7.2 FATE AND TRANSPORT

Based on field investigation results, there is a need to consider transportation mechanisms for organic compounds (PAHs and phthalate esters) and inorganic (metals) contaminants. The dominant fate processes associated with these compounds appear to sorption to soil and sediment, and groundwater advection. These compounds are relatively unsusceptible to biodegradation transformation. A summary of contamination migration pathways and contaminant fate and transport follows:

Sediment

• Field investigation efforts suggest a plume or slug of sediments with high metal concentrations is slowly moving away from the site in Stream E. Based on laboratory analysis of sediment samples, the slug has not reached the Roanoke River. Sampling along Stream E suggests the front of this slug is somewhere between 800 and 1600 feet upstream of the confluence of Streams E and G. Based on current information, the slug front has moved downstream between 100 and 200 feet per year, assuming movement started when the waste disposal ceased in 1976.

Surface Soils

• A significant potential for surface erosion and movement of contaminated surface soils exists in soils covering the solid waste disposal area. Current on-site sediment/erosion controls (detention ponds and grass

7-7

swales) appear to have limited the movement of contaminated soils from the site, however, steep areas left bare by recent remediation efforts will erode and may exceed the capacity of existing sediment/erosion controls.

Ground Water

• Contaminants found at the DCL site do not indicate the presence of a concentrated contaminant plume. The extent to which any contaminant at the DCL site might migrate in the downgradient direction is difficult to quantify without complex numerical models. However, according to simple dilution calculations any contaminants introduced by the DCL site will be reduced to 1% of on-site levels by the time groundwater reaches the nearest downgradient residential wells (PW-1 through PW-6). This level of dilution estimate is supported by concentrations of metals in the detected in on-site (RIW) and residential (PW) wells.

7.3 RISK ASSESSMENT

Chemicals of Potential Concern

Of the chemicals detected at the DCL site, chemicals of potential concern were selected based on several criteria, including frequency of detection and the percent contribution of risk using derived risk factors. Note, chemicals found in residential wells <u>not</u> downgradient of the site were not considered as a site related problem. As such these residences are not included in the site risk assessment even though chemicals may be of concern to public health.

Over 20 compounds were selected as chemicals of potential concern at the DCL site, including carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic PAHs, phthalate esters, and several heavy metal compounds such as cadmium, lead, and zinc. From the groundwater monitoring results, arsenic and manganese appeared to be the primary contaminants of concern; however, the concentrations of these inorganics did not appear to be elevated. Residential wells in the area also did not appear impacted by the site based on a comparison of water chemistry.

In surface water, barium, cadmium, manganese, and zinc were the primary chemicals of potential concern. Lead released from the site did not appear to significantly impact groundwater, surface water, or soil at the DCL site. Both carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic PAHs were found in sediment, surface soil, and subsurface soil. Sediments in the northern drainage area appear to be significantly impacted from storm water runoff from the fly ash pile. Highly elevated levels of cadmium, lead, and zinc were found in sediment samples collected near the fly ash pile.

Exposure Assessment

The following current land-use exposure pathways were be quantitatively evaluated in this report:

- ingestion and dermal absorption of chemicals of potential concern in groundwater from private wells by off-site residents (assuming no treatment of groundwater);
- direct contact with surface soil by trespassers (i.e., children) playing at the DCL; and
- direct contact with surface water and sediments by children playing in various streams and groundwater seeps in the vicinity of the DCL site.

The following **future** land-use exposure pathways were quantitatively evaluated in this report:

 ingestion and dermal absorption of chemicals of potential concern in groundwater at the DCL site by hypothetical future residents.

Exposure point concentrations were estimated for each chemical of potential concern and exposure pathway. Exposure point concentrations and exposure parameter values were combined using a chemical intake equation to estimate exposure (i.e., chronic daily intake [CDI]) for the reasonable maximum exposure (RME) case for each chemical of potential concern and pathway.

7-9

Human Health Risk

Toxicity criteria (Section 6.1.4) and CDIs (Section 6.1.3) were combined to quantify potential carcinogenic risk and noncarcinogenic hazard associated with the exposure pathways quantitatively evaluated in the DCL baseline risk assessment.

Potential carcinogenic risk was quantified by multiplying the CDI by the slope factor when the cancer risk was below 10^{-2} . Chemical-specific cancer risks were summed in order to quantify the total cancer risk associated with exposure to a chemical mixture. Potential carcinogenic risks are expressed as an increased probability of developing cancer over a lifetime (i.e., excess individual lifetime cancer risk) (USEPA 1989a). For example, a 10^{-6} increased cancer risk can be interpreted as an increased risk of 1 in 1,000,000 for developing cancer over a lifetime if an individual is exposed as defined by the pathways presented A 10⁻⁶ increased cancer risk is the point of departure in this report. established in the NCP (USEPA 1990). In addition, the NCP (USEPA 1990) states that "for known or suspected carcinogens, acceptable exposure levels are generally concentration levels that represent an excess upper bound lifetime cancer risk to an individual of between 10^{-4} and 10^{-6} ." Carcinogenic risks in excess of the acceptable risk range are likely to trigger a remedial response. Carcinogenic risks within the acceptable risk range, yet in excess of the point of departure (i.e., 10^{-6}), also may trigger a remedial response.

Noncarcinogenic effects associated with exposure to a contaminant was quantified by dividing its CDI with its reference dose (RfD). This ratio is called the hazard quotient. If the hazard quotient exceeds unity (i.e., 1), then an adverse health effect may occur. If the estimated hazard quotient is less than unity, then adverse noncarcinogenic effects are unlikely to occur. The potential risk from a chemical mixture was evaluated by calculating the hazard index which is the sum of the chemical-specific hazard quotients.

As discussed in Section 6.1.3.3, Section 6.1.5, and Section 6.1.6, conservative assumptions were used to estimate CDIs and risk in order that potential risk was

7-10

not underestimated. The conservative assumptions were used because of the uncertainty associated with the risk assessment process. The assumptions discussed in this report should be considered when reviewing the risks presented in this section. In particular, the risk estimates presented for future use of groundwater should be interpreted as an evaluation of groundwater quality at the site for developing remediation strategies. Groundwater at DCL is currently not used as a drinking water resource.

A summary of the potential carcinogenic risks and noncarcinogenic hazards estimated for the exposure pathways quantitatively evaluated in the DCL baseline risk assessment is discussed below.

- <u>Current Land-Use: Use of Groundwater from Residential Wells Downgradient</u> of the DCL Site. No potential carcinogenic chemicals were detected in the 10 residential wells detected southeast of the DCL site. In addition, the hazard indices for all of the private residential wells were below unity (1). The highest hazard index of 0.3 was estimated for use of groundwater from PW-8. Therefore, noncarcinogenic effects associated with ingestion and dermal absorption of contaminants from these residential wells are unlikely to occur.
- <u>Current Land-Use: Direct Contact with Surface Soil by Children Playing at</u> <u>the DCL Site</u>. The total excess cancer risk associated with incidental ingestion and dermal absorption (i.e., $2x10^{-5}$) exceeded the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10^{-5}), but was below the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., 10^{-4}) (USEPA 1990). Potential carcinogens detected in surface soil include carcinogenic PAHs, beryllium, and arsenic. The only significant concentration of benzo(a)pyrene (equivalents) was found in the sample SWD-2 collected in the solid waste disposal area. Similar levels of arsenic and beryllium were found in both the solid waste disposal area and in **the vicinity** of the fly ash pile (does not consider direct contact with fly ash). All of the contaminant-specific hazard quotients, as well as the hazard index, were below unity. Therefore, noncarcinogenic effects

7-11

associated with direct contact with surface soil while playing at the DCL are unlikely to occur.

• <u>Current Land-Use: Children Playing in Streams in the Northern Drainage</u> <u>Area</u>. The potential carcinogenic risk associated with dermal absorption of contaminants in surface water and sediments, and incidental ingestion of sediments in the northern disposal area was $8x10^{-6}$. Thus, the estimated carcinogenic risk exceeds the NCP point of departure of 10^{-6} , yet is below the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., < 10^{-4}) (USEPA 1990). The primary carcinogens of concern in the northern disposal area include: bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in surface water and carcinogenic PAHs in sediments. These chemicals were detected near the fly ash pile. It should be noted, however, that risks associated with exposure to background levels of arsenic and beryllium in surface water and sediments are much higher than those estimated for the two organic compounds.

With respect to noncarcinogenic hazards, the hazard index exceeded unity (1) by a factor of 8. Chemicals that significantly contributed to this hazard index include: cadmium in surface water, and cadmium, silver, and zinc in sediments. Thus, noncarcinogenic effects associated with direct contact with surface water and sediments directly downstream of the fly ash pile may occur. In surface water, the highest detected concentrations of cadmium were found at Stations SB-5 and SB-6 which are located just downstream of the fly ash pile. The highest levels of cadmium, silver, and zinc are found in sediments between Stations SB-5 and SE-1.

The potential noncarcinogenic hazard associated with exposure to lead in sediments was evaluated using a pharmacokinetic approach. There is a 96% chance that a six year old child regularly playing in sediments near the fly ash pile (sample location SB-7) would have elevated blood-lead levels (i.e., > 10 ug/dL). The maximum detected concentration of lead (30,800 mg/kg) also exceeds the interim soil cleanup level for lead at Superfund sites by a factor of 60. This interim cleanup level is considered to be sufficiently protective for direct contact in residential settings (i.e.,

500 mg/kg) (USEPA 1989d). In the northern drainage pathway, elevated lead concentrations are found in sediments from just below the fly ash pile to confluence of Streams E and G.

<u>Current Land-Use: Children Playing in Streams and Seeps in the Southern</u> <u>Drainage Area. The total potential carcinogenic risks associated with</u> direct contact with surface water in the southern drainage area was below the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10^{-5}) (USEPA 1990). No potential carcinogenic compounds were selected as chemicals of potential concern in sediment in the southern drainage area.

With respect to noncarcinogenic hazards, individual contaminant-specific hazard quotients and the hazard index for all chemicals of potential concern in surface water for the southern drainage area were below unity. Accordingly, noncarcinogenic effects are unlikely to occur. Di-noctylphthalate was the only chemical of potential concern selected for sediment; however, toxicity criteria were not available for this chemical. Background levels of several inorganics detected in this stream may present a greater hazard than those estimated for the chemicals of potential concern which may or may not be related to the site. Therefore, it does not appear that the site has significantly impacted this stream from a human health stand point.

<u>Current Land-Use: Children Playing in Stream F</u>. All chemicals detected in surface water at Stream F were found to be within natural background and were not selected as chemicals of potential concern. The total potential carcinogenic risks associated with direct contact with sediment in Stream F was below the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10⁻⁶) (USEPA 1990). With respect to noncarcinogenic hazards, individual contaminant-specific hazard quotients and the hazard index for all chemicals of potential concern in sediment at Stream F were below unity; therefore, noncarcinogenic effects are unlikely to occur.

7-13

- <u>Multimedia Assessment of Risk under Current Land-Use Conditions</u>. For the multimedia exposure assessment, it was conservatively assumed that an individual is exposed via all exposure routes evaluated, as well as the highest risk estimated for any given location according to the RME case (i.e., highest risk estimated for direct contact with surface water and sediment, and use of untreated groundwater from PW-8). The total carcinogenic risk was 3×10^{-5} and the hazard index was 9. The highest carcinogenic risks were associated with direct contact with surface soil, while the highest noncarcinogenic hazards were estimated for direct contact with sediments and surface water in the northern drainage area. The most significant risk estimates associated with direct contact with streams occurred in the northern drainage area just downstream of the fly ash pile.
- <u>Future Land-Use Conditions: Use of Groundwater by Hypothetical Residents</u> <u>at the DCL Site</u>. The potential carcinogenic risk from using groundwater for ingestion and bathing was 3×10^{-4} . This risk exceeded the NCP point of departure (i.e., 10^{-6}) and the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., 10^{-4}) (USEPA 1990). Arsenic was found in wells sunk near the fly ash pile and between the solid waste disposal area and Twine Hollow Road to the south. It should be noted, however, that the maximum detected concentration of arsenic was only 5 ug/L which is 10 times lower than the MCL for arsenic (50 ug/L). In addition, recent evidence suggest that the slope factor for arsenic is based on a non-lethal cancerous effect (i.e., skin rash). Also, exposure to arsenic may have a threshold (similar to a noncarcinogenic effect), for which the maximum concentration does not exceed.

The hazard index associated with ingestion of groundwater at the DCL site exceeded unity by a factor of 5, mainly due to antimony and manganese, the only contaminants with hazard quotients that exceeded one. Antimony was detected at four monitoring well locations: RIW-1, RIW-7, RIW-10, and RIW-12. Manganese was detected at all sample locations, with the highest levels found in RIW-2 and RIW-10. Therefore, noncarcinogenic effects from

7-14

ingestion of groundwater from the DCL site may occur. It should be noted, however, that the RfD for antimony was derived using an uncertainty factor of 1,000. In addition, it is difficult to ascertain the level of antimony and manganese which is present from natural sources. RIW-1 was intended to serve as a background well but was found to be contaminated with volatile organic compounds.

Non-Site Related Human Health Risk

While evaluating human health risks associated with the DCL site, an assessment of <u>non-site</u> <u>related</u> health risk was performed on residential wells hydrogeologically isolated from the DCL site. Several potential carcinogenic organic chemicals and arsenic (which is a known human carcinogen), were detected in four residential wells (i.e., PW-9, PW-10, PW-12, and PW-14) located south/southwest of the DCL. A second round of residential well sampling was performed to verify the groundwater quality in some of these wells but only preliminary laboratory results are available at this time.

Based on the first round of residential well water sampling, a potential carcinogenic risk is associated with use of groundwater (i.e., ingestion and bathing) at PW-9 and PW-14. For these wells carcinogenic risks were estimated to be approximately 2×10^{-4} , which slightly exceeds the upper-bound of the NCP acceptable risk range (i.e., 10^{-4}). It should be noted that preliminary laboratory results indicate the carcinogenic chemical found in PW-9, bis(2-chloroethyl)ether, was not detected during the second round of sampling. In addition, the arsenic found in PW-14 was detected at a concentration 10 times below the current MCL of 50 ug/L.

The low detected concentrations of pesticides found in PW-10 and PW-12 resulted in carcinogenic risks of 1×10^{-6} , which equals the NCP point-of-departure. In addition, the level of lead in PW-10 (Round 1: 26 ug/L, Round 2: 16 ug/L [preliminary result]) is below the current MCL of 50 ug/L, but exceeds the proposed MCL of 15 ug/L. The levels of lead in PW-10 may be of concern,

7-15

particularly to children, since the proposed MCL for lead of 15 ug/L was a more accurate health-based derivation.

Environmental Risk

The major conclusions regarding potential risks to aquatic and terrestrial habitats in the vicinity of the DCL site are as follows:

- The Roanoke River contains a federal endangered species and a candidate species. A slug of sediment containing high levels of metals is currently working its way from the site toward the Roanoke River along an intermittent stream. Currently, there is no visible impact of metal-enriched sediments on a tributary to the Roanoke River (Stream F). However, sediment related impairment of the aquatic community was identified in the northern drainage path near the site boundary (Stations SB-6 and SE-1). There are no threatened, endangered, or species of concern on the DCL site for plants, mammals, or insects.
- Contaminants found in three locations on the DCL site impose an ecologic risk to terrestrial wildlife (mammals and birds). Risk is found in the immediate area of the fly ash pile, in one zone of the solid waste fill area, and in areas where leachate discharges near the site entrance. At the fly ash pile, lead, manganese and zinc are the chemicals of concern. PAHs found in surface soils covering solid waste in the SWD-2 zone impose chronic toxicity to mammals. Finally, wildlife which come into contact with leachate draining from the solid waste fill zone are at risk due to elevated heavy metal concentrations.
- In general, the site does not appear to impose an ecologic risk to the terrestrial habitat. However, levels of heavy metals in the area immediately adjacent to the fly ash pile are sufficient to be toxic to vegetation.

7-16

4 . . .

7.4 RECOMMENDED REMEDIAL OBJECTIVES

Based on the results of this investigation, the following remedial objectives are recommended for each of the major media related to the site:

<u>OBJECTIVES FOR SURFACE WATER - Recommended remedial</u> action objectives for risks associated with surface water include:

 limit further surface water contamination by site related contaminants through mitigation of the fly ash pile.

<u>OBJECTIVES FOR SURFACE SOILS - Recommended remedial</u> action objectives for risks associated with surface soils include:

 inhibit further releases of any site related contaminants by way of erosion.

<u>OBJECTIVES FOR SUBSURFACE SOILS</u> - Recommended remedial action objectives for risks associated with subsurface soils include:

 inhibit further releases of any site related contaminants by limiting activities which would expose subsurface soils to transport processes.

<u>OBJECTIVES FOR SEDIMENT</u> - Recommended remedial action objectives for risks associated with sediments include:

• limit the impacts of contaminated sediment originating from the site to protect sensitive and valuable aquatic habitat.

<u>OBJECTIVES FOR GROUND WATER</u> - Recommended remedial action objectives for risks associated with ground water include:

prevent the future ingestion of ground water at the site;

7-17

Screening and evaluation of specific remedial alternatives to meet these objectives will be addressed in detail in the Feasibility Study Report which will be submitted under separate cover.

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #0 03/SEP/91

8.0 REFERENCES

CAMPLE 62.

8.1 REFERENCES FOR SECTIONS 1-5 AND SECTION 7

- Amato, R.V., 1968, Structural Geology of the Salem Area, Roanoke County, Virginia: unpublished M.S. Thesis, VPI & SU, Blacksburg, VA.
- Blatt, H., Middleton, G., and Murray, R., 1980, Origin of Sedimentary Rocks, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 782 p.
- Bouwer, H. and R.C. Rice, 1976, A slug test method for determining hydraulic conductivity of unconfined aquifers with completely or partially penetrating wells, Water Resources Research, Vol. 12., No. 3, pp. 423-428.

Breeding, N.K., and Dawson, J.W., 1976, Roanoke County Groundwater, Commonwealth of Virginia State Water Control Board, Bureau of Water Control Management, Planning Bulletin 301.

- Callahan, M., Slimak, M., Gabel, N., May, I., Fowler, C. Freed, J., Jennings, P., durfee, R., Whitmore, F., Maestri, B., Mabey, W., Holt, B., and Gould, C., 1979, Water-Related Environmental Fate of 129 Priority Pollutants, Office of Water Standards and Office of Water and Waste Management, EPA/440/4-79-029b.
- Casagrande, A., 1948, Classification and Identification of Soils, Trans. ASCE, volume 113, p. 901-991.
- Cooper, H.H., J.D., Bredehoeft, and S.S. Papadopolous, 1967, Response of a finite-diameter well to an instantaneous charge of water, Water Resources Research, Vol. No. 1, pp. 263-269.
- Eyre, F.H., 1980, Forest Cover Types of the United States and Canada, Society of American Foresters, Washington, D.C., 148 pp.

Freeze, R.A., and Cherry, J. A., 1979, Groundwater. Prentice-Hall, Inc. 604 pp.

Geraghty and Miller, 1991, AQTESOLV, Aquifer Test Solver, Version 1.0, 135 p.

Lowry, W.D., 1979, Introduction to Nature of Thrusting Along the Allegheny Forest Near Pearisburg and of Overthrusting in the Blacksburg-Radford Area of Virginia, pp. 1-26

- McNair and Associates, 1973, Roanoke County Groundwater, Virginia State Water Control Board, Bureau of Water Control Management, Planning Bulletin 301.
- Middletown, Norwood, August 19, 1991, verbal contact, Salem Historical Society, Salem, VA.

Murphy, D. J., 1968, Geology of the Glenvar Area, Roanoke County, Virginia: unpublished M.S. Thesis, VPI & SU, Blacksburg, VA.

- NUS Corporation for USEPA, 1983, Final Preliminary Assessment for Dixie Caverns Landfill.
- NUS Corporation for USEPA, 1985, Site Inspection Report of Dixie Caverns Landfill.
- NUS Corporation for USEPA, 1986, Hazard Ranking System for Dixie Caverns Landfill.
- Olver, Inc., 1989, Sampling and Analysis Report, Dixie Caverns Landfill.
- Queisser, J.C., 1986, Qualitative Biological Survey (QL85-010), Unnamed Tributary to the Roanoke River.
- Schwab, Frevert, Edminister and Baines, 1981, Journal of Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, 3rd Ed., John Wiley & Sons, pp. 100-111.
- Smith, J.H., Mabey, W.R., Bohonos, N., Holt, B.R., Lee, S.S., Chou, T.W., Bomberger, D.C., and Mill, T., 1978, Environmental Pathways of Selected Chemicals in Freshwater Systems, Part II, Laboratory Studies, EPA-600/7-78-074.
- Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, verbal and written communication, August, 1991.
- USEPA, 1986, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, KSW-846, Third Edition, Volume 1A: Laboratory Manual - Physical/Chemical Methods (November, 1986).
- USEPA, 1987, Compendium of Superfund Field Operations Methods. OSWER Directive 9355.0-14, EPA/540/P-87/001 (December 1987).
- USEPA, 1988a, CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, OSWER Directive 9234.1-01, USEPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/G89-006, August, 1988.
- USEPA, 1988b, Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Studies Under CERCLA, EPA, OSWER, HWERL, EPA Report #540/G-89-004, OSWER Directive 9355.3-01, USEPA, Cincinnati, Ohio, October, 1988.
- USEPA, 1988c, User's Guide to the Contract Laboratory Program, December 1988.
- USEPA, 1988d, Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Organics Analyses Modified for Region III, June, 1988.
- USEPA, 1988e, Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Inorganics Analyses Modified for Region III, June, 1988.
- USEPA, 1989, Soil Sampling Quality Assurance User's Guide, Second Edition, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, USEPA, March, 1989.
- USEPA, 1991, Supporting Documentation for Fly Ash Remediation Plan.

USEPA, 1991, Proposed Plan, Dixie Caverns Landfill Site.

8-2

- USEPA Internal Memorandum, April 4, 1989, Memo from Roy Smith, EPA Region III Toxicologist to Christopher Thomas, EPA Region III CERCLA Removal Enforcement Section, Regarding Soil Organic Threshold Levels.
- USEPA Internal Memorandum, April 10, 1986, Memo from Richard Brunker, EPA Region III Toxicologist, to Darius Ostrauskas, EPA Region III Environmental Scientist, Regarding Lead Levels in Fly Ash Pile.
- Waller, J.O., 1976, Geohydrology of the Upper Roanoke River Basin, Virginia, Virginia State Water Control Board, Bureau of Water Control Management, Planning Bulletin #302.
- 8.2 REFERENCES FOR SECTION 6.0

Human Health References

- Baltrop, D. 1963. The prevalence of pica. American Journal of Diseases in Children. 112:116-123.
- Binder, S., D. Sokal, and D. Maughan. 1986. Estimating soil ingestion: the use of tracer elements in estimating the amount of soil ingested by young children. Archives of Environmental Health 41(6):341-345.

Blank, I.H., J. Maloney, B.S. Alfred, I. Simon, and C. Apt. 1984. The Diffusion of Water Across the Stratum Corneum as a Function of its Water Content. J. Invest. Derm. 82:188-194.

Calabrese, E.J., P.T. Kostecki, and C.E. Gilbert. 1987. How much soil do children eat? An emerging consideration for environmental health risk assessment. In press (Comments in Toxicology).

Cantor, K.P., R. Hoover, P. Hartage, et al. 1987. Bladder cancer, drinking water source, and tap water consumption: A case-control study. J. National Cancer Institute 79(6):1269-1279.

Connor, J.J. and H. T. Shacklette. 1975. Background Geochemistry of Some Rocks, Soils, Plants, and Vegetables in the Conterminous United States. USGS, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC.

Dean, R.B. 1981. Use of Log-Normal Statistics in Environmental Monitoring. In: Chemistry in Water Reuse, Vol. I Ann. Arbor Science, Publishers, Inc. (Chapter 11).

Esmen, N.A. and Y.Y. Hammad. 1977. Log-normality of Environmental Sampling Data. J. Environ. Sci. Health. A12 (1 & 2): 29-41.

Gilbert, R.O. 1987. Statistical Methods for Environmental Pollution Monitoring. Van Nostrand Reinhold. New York.

8-3

- Gillies, M.E. and H.V. Paulin. 1983. Variability of mineral intakes from drinking water: A possible explanation for the controversy over the relationship of water quality to cardiovascular disease. International J. Epidemiology 12(1):45-50.
- ICF-Clement International Corporation. 1988. Comparative Potency Approach for Estimating the Cancer Risk Associated with Exposure to Mixtures of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons. Interim Final Report.
- Land, C.E. 1971. Confidence Intervals for Linear Functions of the Normal Mean and Variance. The Annals of Math Statistics. 42:1187-1205.
- Land, C.E. 1975. Tables of Confidence Limits for Linear Functions of the Normal Mean and Variance. Mathematical Statistics. Vol. III. pp. 385-419.
- Lourie, R.S., E.M. Layman, and F.K. Millican. 1963. Why children eat things that are not food. Children 10:143-146.
- Lucier, G.W., R.C. Rumbauch, A. McCoy, R. Hass, D. Harvan, and K. Albro. 1986. Ingestion of soil contaminated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) alters hepatic enzyme activities in rats. Fund, and Appl. Toxicol. 6:364-481.
- McConnell, E.E., G.W. Lucier, R.C. Rumbauch, P.W. Albro, D.J. Harvan, J.R. Hass, and M.W. Harris. 1984. Dioxin in soil: bioavailability after ingestion by rats and guinea pigs. Science. 233:1077=1079.
- Ott, W.R. 1988. A Physical Explanation of the Log-normality of Pollutant Concentrations. Presented at the 81st Annual Meeting of APCA, Dallas, TX. June 19-24, 1988.
- Paustenbach, D.J., H.P. Shu, and F.J. Murray. 1986. A critical examination of assumptions used in risk assessments of dioxin contaminated soil. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology 6:284-307.
- Poiger, H. and C. Schlatter. 1980. Influence of solvents and adsorbents on dermal and intestinal absorption of TCDD. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 18:477-481.
- Robischon, P. 1971. Pica practice and other hand-mouth behavior and children's developmental level. Nursing Research 20:4-16.
- Skog, E. and J.E. Wahlberg. 1964. A comparative investigation of the percutaneous absorption of metal compounds in the guinea pig by means of the radioactive isotopes: ⁵¹Cr, ⁵⁸Co, ⁶⁵Zn, ^{110m}Ag, ^{115m}Cd, ¹⁰³Hg, J. Investigative Dermatol. 36:187-200.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1985a. Research and Development. Development of Statistical Distributions or Ranges of Standard Factors Used in Exposure Assessments. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment.

8-4

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1985b. Methodology for characterization of uncertainty in exposure assessments. Washington, DC: Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Exposure Assessment Group.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1985c. Techniques for the Assessment of the Carcinogenic Risk to the U.S. Population due to Exposure from Selected Volatile Organic Compounds from Drinking water via the Ingestion, Inhalation and Dermal Routes. Office of Drinking Water. U.S. EPA. September 1985.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1986a. Guidelines for Carcinogen Risk Assessment. 51 Federal Register 33992 (September 24, 1986).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1986b. Guidelines for the Health Risk Assessment of Chemical Mixtures. 51 Federal Register 34014 (September 24, 1986).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1988. Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. OSWER Directive 9285.5-1.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989a. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund. Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A). Interim Final. OSWER Directive 9285.7-01a. December 1989.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989b. Exposure Factors Handbook. Office of Health and Assessment.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989c. Exposure Assessments Methods Handbook. Draft. Office of Health and U.S. Environmental Assessment.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989d. Interim Final Guidance for Soil Ingestion Rates. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. (OSWER Directive 9850.4)
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989f. General Quantitative Risk Assessment Guidelines for Non-cancer Forum Technical Panel on Risk Assessment Guidelines for Non-cancer Health Effects. (ECAS-CIN-538.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989g. Reference Dose (RfD): Description and Use in Health Risk Assessment. Appendix A to the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1990. Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST). Fourth Quarter FY-1990. OSWER, U.S. EPA.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1991a. Interim Risk Assessment Guidance for Evaluating Contaminant Concentrations in groundwater. USEPA Region III Staff Document. February 27, 1991.

8-5

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #0 03/SEP/91

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1991b. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Health Criteria and Assessment Office, Washington, D.C. Revised February 1, 1991.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1991c. Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST). Fourth Quarter FY-1990. OSWER, U.S. EPA.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1991d. Human Health Evaluation Manual, Supplemental Guidance: "Standard Default Exposure Factors." OSWER Directive 9285.6-03. Washington, D.C. March 25, 1991.
- Van Den Berg, M., M. Van Greevedbroek, K. Olie, and O. Hutzinger. 1986. Bioavailability of PCDDs and PCDFs on fly ash after semi-chronic oral ingestion by rat. Chemosphere 15:509-518.
- Van Den Berg, M., M. Sinke, and H. Wever. 1987. Vehicle dependent bioavailability of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in the rat. Chemosphere 8:1193-1203.
- Van Wijnen, J.H., P. Clausing, and B. Brunekreef. 1990. Estimated Soil Ingestion by Children. Environmental Research 51:147-162.
- Wahlberg, J.E. 1968a. Percutaneous absorption of radioactive strontium chloride Sr⁸⁹(⁸⁹SrCl₂): A comparison with 11 other metal compounds. Arch. Dermatol. 97:336-339.
- Wahlberg, J.E. 1968b. Percutaneous absorption from chromium (⁵¹Cr) solutions of different pH, 1.4-12.8. Dermatologica. 137:17-25.
- Wendling, J., F. Hileman, R. Orth, T. Umbreit, E. Hesse, and M. Gallo. 1989. An analytical assessment of the bioavailability of dioxin contaminated soils to animals. Chemosphere 18:925-932.
- Wester, R.C., M. Mobayen, and H.I. Maibach. 1987. <u>In vivo</u> and <u>in vitro</u> absorption and binding to powered stratum corneum as method to evaluate skin absorption of environmental chemical contaminants from round and surface water. J. toxicol. Environ. Health 21:367-374.
- Yang, J.J., T.A. Roy, and C.R. Mackerer. 1986a. Percutaneous absorption of anthracene in the rat. Toxicol. and Indust. Health. 2:79-84.
- Yang, J.J., T.A. Roy, and C.R. Mickerer. 1986b. Percutaneous absorption of benzo(a)pyrene in the rat. Toxicol. and Indus. Health. 2:409-415.
- Ziai, M., 1983. Bedside Pediatrics. Rochester, NY: Moshen Ziai.

8-6

Ecological Assessment References

Adams, F, and R.W. Pearson. 1967. Crop response to lime in the southern United States and Puerto Rico. pp. 161-206<u>In:</u> R.W. Pearson and F. Adams, eds. Soil Acidity and Liming. Number 12 in the series Agronomy, Madison WI.

Adamson, A.H., D.A. Volks, M.A. Appleton, and W.B. Shaw. 1969. Vet. Rec., 85:368.

Anderson, R.S., J.E. Doos, and F.L. Rose. 1982. Differential ability of Ambystoma tigrinum hepatic microsomes to produce mutagenic metabolites from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aromatic amines. Cancer Lett. 16:33-41.

Baker, D.E. 1974. Copper: Soil, Water, Plant Relationships. Fed. Proc. 31:1188-1193.

Bartholomew, G.A. and Cade, T.J. 1963. The water economy of land birds. Auk., 80:504-539.

Bingham, F.T., A.L. Page, R.J. Mahler, and T.J. Ganje. 1976. Yield and cadmium accumulation of forage species in relation to Cadmium content of sludgeamended soil. J. Environ. Qual. 5:57-60.

Blaschke, H. 1977. Influence of increased copper supply on root growth of some cultivated plants. (translated from german) Z. Acker-Pflanzenbau 144:222-229.

Bodor, C.W.M., C.J. Van Leeuwen, P.A. Voogt, and D.F. Zandee. 1988. Effects of cadmium on the reproductive strategy of <u>Daphnia magna</u>. Aquatic Tox., 12:301-310.

Boyden, R, Potter, V.R., and Elvehjem, C.A. 1938. Effects of feeding high levels of copper to albino rats. J. Nutr., 15:397-402.

Brenner, F.J., W.L. Cooper, and C.L. MacHose (Grove City College). 1976. Effect of ferric hydroxide suspension on blood chemistry in the common shiner, <u>Notropus cornutus</u>. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 105(3):450-455.

Browning, E. 1969. Toxicity of Industrial Metals. 2nd Ed. Butterworth & Co. Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

Calder, W.A. and Braun, E.J. 1983. Scaling of osmotic regulation in mammals and birds. Am. J. Physiol., 244:R601-R606.

Calder, W.A. 1981. Scaling of physiological processes in homeothermic animals. Ann. Rev. Physiol., 43:301-322.

Calvery, H.O. 1942. "Trace Elements In Food." (Cited by Hegsted, McKibben, and Drinker, 1945.) Food Research, 7:313.

-- -- --

- Campbell, P.B.C., M. Bisson, R. Bougie, A. Tessier, and J.P. Villeneuve. 1983. Speciation of aluminum in acidic freshwaters. Anal. Chem. 55:2246-2252.
- Carlson, R.W. and Bazzaz, F.A. 1977. Growth reduction in American Sycamore (<u>Platanus occidentals</u> L.) caused by Pd-Cd interaction. Environmental Pollution 13:243-253.
- Chandra, S.V. 1971. Cellular changes induced by manganese in the rat testis -preliminary results. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol., 29:75-80.
- Cleveland, L., E.E. Little, R.H. Wiedmeyer and D.R. Buckler. 1989. Chronic noeffect-level-concentration of aluminum for brook trout exposed in low calcium, dilute acid water. (<u>In</u>: Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology of Aluminum.) Lewis Publications, Inc., Chelsea, MI. pp. 229-246.
- Corn, P.S., Stolzenburg, W., and Bury, R.B. 1989. Acid precipitation studies in Colorado and Wyoming: Interim report of surveys of montane amphibians and water chemistry. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep., 80(40.26).
- Courtemaunch, D.L. and S.P. Davies. 1987. A coefficient of community loss to assess detrimental change in aquatic communities. Water Res. 21(2):217-222.
- Daebold and Elvehjem 1935 In Nas 1980

1

- Dessureaux, L. 1960. The reaction of lucerne seedlings to high concentrations of manganese. Plant Soil 13:114-122.
- Dietrich, D., and C. Schlatter. 1989. Aluminum toxicity to rainbow trout at low pH. Aquatic Tox., 15:197-212.
- Dipple, A. 1985. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis: An introduction. p. 1-17 <u>In</u>: Polycyclic hydrocarbons and carcinogenesis. ACS Symp. Ser. 283. American Cancer Society, Washington, D.C.
- Doelman, P., Nieboer, G., Schrooten, J., and Visser, M. 1984. Antagonistic and synergistic toxic effects of Pb and Cd in a simple food chain: Nematodes feeding on bacteria and fungi. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 32:717-723.
- Doudoroff, P., and Katz, M. 1953. Critical review of literature on the toxicity of industrial wastes and their components to fish, II. Metals as salts. Sewage Ind. Wastes, 25:802-839.
- Eisler, R. 1988. Lead hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: a synoptic review. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 85 (1.14). 134 pp.
- Eisler, R. 1987. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: A synoptic review. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(1.11). 81 pp.
- Eisler, R. 1985. Cadmium Hazards to Fish, Wildlife and Invertebrates: A synoptic review. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(1.2). 46 pp.



- Eyre, F.H. ed. 1980. Forest Cover Types of the United States and Canada. Society of American Foresters. Washington, D.C., 148 pp.
- Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation. 1989. Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C. Cooperative technical publication., 76 pp, plus appendices.
- Fergus, C. N.D. Shrews. Pennsylvania Game Commission, Division of Information and Education. Wildlife Notes 175-31. 3 pp.
- Finger, S.E., E.F. Little, M.G. Henry, J.F. Fairchild, and T.P. Boyle. 1985. Comparison of laboratory and field assessment of fluorene - part I: effects of fluorene on the survival, growth, reproduction and behavior of aquatic organisms in laboratory tests. Pp. 120-133. <u>In</u>: T.P. Boyle, ed. Validation and predictability of laboratory methods for assessing the fate and effects od contaminants in aquatic organisms. ASTM STP 865. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.
- Fore, H., and Morton, R.A. 1952. Micro-determination of manganese in biological material. Biochem. J., 51:594.
- Foy, C.D. 1984. Physiological effects of hydrogen, aluminum, and manganese toxicities in acid soil. pp. 57-97. <u>In</u>: Soil, Acidity and Liming, 2nd ed. F. Adams, ed. American Soc. OD Agronomy. Madison, WI.
- Golley, 1961. (In: Nagy, 1987).
- Grimmett, R.E.R., I.G. Macintosh, E.M. Wall, and C.S.M. Hopkirk. 1937. N.Z. J. Agric., 54:216.
- Heinis, F., K.R. Timmermans, and W.R. Swain. 1990. Short-term sublethal effects of cadmium on the filter feeding chironomid larva <u>Glyptotendipes</u> <u>pallens</u> (Meigen)(Diptera). Aquatic Tox., 16:73-86.
- Heller, V.G., and Burke, A.D. 1927. Toxicity of zinc. J. Biol. Chem., 74:85.
- Hilsenhoff, W.L. 1982. Using a biotic index to evaluate water quality in streams. Technical Bulletin No. 132. Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin.
- Hoffman, D.J. and Gay, M.L. 1981. Embryotoxic effects of benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures in mallard ducks. J. Toxicology Environ. Health 7:775-787.
- Ishmael, J., J. McC. Howell, and P.J. Treeby. 1969. Vet. Rec., 85:205.
- Jastrow, J.D. and D.E. Koppe. 1980. Uptake and effects of Cadmium in higher plants. pp. 607-638. <u>In</u>: Cadmium in the Environment. J.O. Nriagu, ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

- Kabata-Pendias, A. 1963. Notes on chemical methods of determining available copper and cobalt in soils. Pam. Pulawski 9:31-39.
- Keilin, D., and Mann, T. 1940. Carbonic anhydrase. Purification and nature of the enzyme. Biochem. J., 34:1163.
- Kitchel, L.E. 1991. Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. Letter to John Swanson, dated May 3, 1991. (804) 367-8747.
- Lee, S.D. and L. Grant, eds. 1981. Health and ecological assessment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pathotex Publ., Park Forest South, Ill. 364 pp.
- Letterman, R.D., and W.J. Mitsch (Illinois Institute of Technology, Pritzker Dept. of Environmental Engineering). 1978. Impact of mine drainage on a mountain stream in Pennsylvania. Environmental Pollution, 17(1):53-73.
- Lewis, M. (Arizona State University, Dept. of Zoology). 1976. Effects of low concentrations of manganous sulfate on eggs and fry of rainbow trout. The Progressive Fish-Culturist, 38(2):63-65.
- Lieb, J.A. 1971. Biochemical function of <u>Euglena mutabilis</u> in acid mine drainage. West Virginia University, Ph. D. Thesis. 85 pp. University Microfilms, 71-26, 662.
- Likins, M. May 29, 1991. Endangered species specialist, Office of Plant Protection, VA Department of Agriculture.
- Luckey, T.D. and B. Venugopal. 1977. Metal Toxicity in Mammals. Plenum Press, New York. 238 pp.
- Ludemann, D. 1953. The toxicity of manganese to fish, crabs, and animals forming the food of fish. Schr. Reihe Ver. Wasserhyg., 7:18.
- Luongo, M.A., and Bjornson, S.S. 1954. The liver in ferrous sulfate poisoning. A report of three fatal cases in children and an experimental study. N. Engl. J. Med., 251:995.
- Marquis, J.K. 1989. "Neurotoxicity of Aluminum." pp. 289-298. <u>In</u>: Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology of Aluminum. T.E. Lewis, ed. Lewis Publications, Inc., Chelsea, MI.
- Maynard, L.S., and Fink, S. 1956. The influence of chelation on radiomanganese excretion in man and mouse. J. Clin. Invest., 35:831.
- McGhee et al. 1965. (In: NAS, 1980).(McGeer et al. 1965 listed in manganese:NAS, 1973)
- McKee, J.E., and Wolf, H.W. (ed.). 1963. Water Quality Criteria. The Resource Agency of California, State Water Quality Control Board, No. 3-A, 584 pp.

8-10

٠,

- Miller, J.E., J.J. Hassett, and D.E. Koppe. 1967. Uptake of Cadmium by soybeans as influenced by soil cation exchange capacity, pH, and available phosphorus. J. Environ. Quality 5:157-160.
- Moore, D.P. 1974. Physiological effect of pH on Roots. pp. 135-151. <u>In</u>: The Plant Root and Its Environment. E.W. Carson, ed. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA.
- Nagy, K.A. 1987. Field metabolic rate and food requirement scaling in mammals and birds. Ecol. Mono., 57:111-128.
- National Academy of Sciences (NAS). 1977. Medical and Biological Effects of Environmental Pollutants: Copper. Printing and Publishing Office, National Academy of Sciences, 109 pp.
- National Academy of Science (NAS). 1980. Mineral Tolerance of Domestic Animals. Subcommittee on mineral toxicity in animals. National Research Council, Washington, D.C.
- Neff, J.M. 1979. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the aquatic environment. Applied Science Publications, Ltd., London. 262 pp.
- Newton, L.G. 1941. Aust. Vet. J. 17:232. In: Veterinary Toxicology. Clarke, E.G.C. and M. Clarke. 1975.
- Osborn, D., Every, W.J., and Bull, K.R. 1983. The toxicity of trialkyllead compounds to birds. Environ. Pollut., 31:261-275.

Parízek, J. and Z. Záhor. 1956. Nature (Lond.), 177:1036.

- Parker, D.R., L.W. Zelazny, and T.B. Kinraide. 1989. Chemical Speciation and Plant Toxicity of Aqueous Aluminum. pp. 117-145. <u>In</u>: T.E. Lewis. 1989. Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology of Aluminum. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, MI.
- Patton, J.F. and M.P. Dieter. 1980. Effects of petroleum hydrocarbons on hepatic function in the duck. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 65C:33-36.
- Pennsylvania Natural Diversity Inventory (PNDI). 1983. Classification of Natural Communities in Pennsylvania. Mimeo, 23 pp.
- Puls, R. 1988. Mineral levels in animal health. Sherpa International. Clearbrook, British Columbia, Canada. 240 pp.
- Quarles, H.O., Hanawalt, R.B., and Odum, W.E. 1974. Lead in small mammals, plants, and soils at varying distances from a highway. J. Appl. Ecol., 11:937-950.

Reed, P.B. Jr. 1988. National List Of Plant Species That Occur In Wetlands: 1988 National Summary. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Government Printing Office.

8-11

- Reschke, C. 1990. Ecological Communities of New York State. New York Natural Heritage Program, N.Y. State Department of Environmental Conservation, Latham, New York, 96 pp.
- Reuther, W. and C.K. Labanauskas. 1966. Copper. pp. 157-179 <u>In</u>: Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. H.D. Chapman, ed. University of California, Riverside.
- Robbins, C.T. 1983. Wildlife Feeding and Nutrition. New York, NY: Academy Press.
- Schwen, R.J. and G.J. Mannering. 1981. PAH
- Sharman, J.R. 1969. N.Z. Vet. J., 17:67.
- Sholl, L.B. 1957. Acute copper poisoning in feeder lambs. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 130:12.
- Sims, R.C. and R. Overcash. 1978. PAH
- Skadhauge, R. 1975. Renal and cloacal transport of salt and water. Symp. Zool. Soc. London 35:97-106.
- Skelly and Loy (Consultants) and PA Envir. Cons. 1973. Processes, procedures and methods from mining activities: Surface mining. EPA Publication No. EPA-430/9-73-011, Washington, 390 pp.
- Smith, H. 1967. The distribution of antimony, arsenic, copper, and zinc in human tissue. J. Forensic Sci. Soc., 7:97-102.
- Stegman, J. 1981. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and their metabolism in the marine environment. pp. 1-60 <u>In</u>: Polycyclic Hydrocarbons and Cancer, vol 3. H.V. Gelboin and P.O. Ts'o, eds. Academic Press, New York.
- Straalen and Meerendonk. 1987. As cited in World Health Organization (WHO), 1989. Lead - Environmental Aspects. (Environmental Health Criteria No. 85), Geneva, 106 pp. (Complete citation not given)
- Suttle, N.F., and Mills, C.F. 1966b. Studies of the toxicity of pigs. 2. Effects of protein source and other dietary components on the response to high and moderate intakes of copper. Brit. J. Nutr., 20:149-161.
- Suttle, N.F., and Mills, C.F. 1966a. Studies of the toxicity of pigs. 1. Effects of oral supplements of zinc and iron salts on the development of copper toxicosis. Brit. J. Nutr., 20:135-148.
- Sutton, W.R., and Nelson, V.E. 1937. Studies on zinc. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (N.Y.), 36:211.
- Tackett, S.L. and L.F. Wieserman (Indiana University of Pennsylvania). 1972. Simultaneous polarographic determination of iron (II) and iron (III) in coal mine waste water. Analytical Letters, 5(9):643-651.

An new yo

TCW 4208 RI REPORT REV. #0 03/SEP/91

- Tait, R.M., C.R. Krishnamurti, E.W. Gilchrist, and K. MacDonald. 1971. Can. Vet. J., 12:73.
- Tetra Tech. 1990. Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study: Dixie Caverns Landfill Site, Salem, Virginia. Contract #68-W8-0092, Work Assignment #92-08-3LR9.
- Thompson, A., B. Korsgaard, and J. Johnson. 1988. Effect of aluminum and calcium ions on survival and physiology of rainbow trout, <u>Salmo gairdneri</u> (Richardson) eggs and larvae exposed to acid stress. Aquatic Tox., 12:291-300.
- Turner. 1955. J.W.A., Lancet, j:661.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1980. Ambient water quality for arsenic. U.S. Environ. Protection Agency Rep. 440/5-80-021, 205 pp.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1985. Environmental profiles and hazard indices for constituents of municipal sludge: Iron. Office of Water Regulations and Standards. Washington, D.C. June 1985.
- Vallee, B.L. 1959. Biochemistry, physiology and pathology of zinc. Physiol. Rev., 39:443.
- von Oettingen, W.F. 1935. Manganese: Its distribution, pharmacology and health hazards. Physiol. Rev., 15:175.
- Wallingford, G.W. and Simkins, C.A. 1977. Copper for organic Soils. University of Minnesota agric. Ext. Serv., Ext. Folder 347.
- Warnick, S.C. and H.C. Bell. 1969. The acute toxicity of some heavy metals to different species of aquatic insects. J. of the Water Poll. Control Federation, 41:280-289.
- Weatherly, N.S., A.P. Rogers, X. Goenaga, and S.J. Ormerod. 1990. The survival of early life stages of brown trout (<u>Salmo trutta</u> L.) in relation to aluminum speciation in upland Welsh streams. Aquatic Tox., 17:213-230.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 1981. Summary of Manganese. (Environmental Health Criteria No. 17), Geneva, 110 pp.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 1989. Lead Environmental Aspects. (Environmental Health Criteria No. 85), Geneva, 106 pp.
- Williamson, P., and Evans, P.R. 1972. Lead: Levels in roadside invertebrates and small mammals. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 8:280-288.

Wilson, R.H., F. de Eds, and A.J. Cox. 1941. J. Pharmac. Exp. Ther., 71:22.

8-13

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #0 03/SEP/91

Woerpel and Balloun. 1964. (In: NAS, 1980).

٠.

*.

Zar, J.H. 1984. Biostatistical Analysis. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 718 pp.

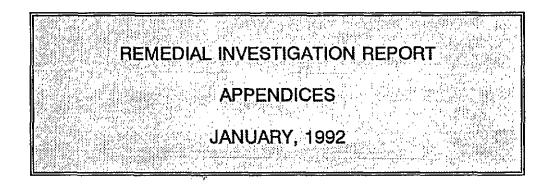
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

ALTERNATIVE REMEDIAL CONTRACTING STRATEGY (ARCS)

REGION III

CONTRACT #68-W8-0092

WORK ASSIGNMENT #92-08-3LR9



DIXIE CAVERNS LANDFILL

SALEM ROANOKE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

TETRA TECH, INC.



TCN 4208

RI REPORT 09/JAN/92

......

TCN 4208

REV. #1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SITE SURVEY INFORMATION APPENDIX A

> Sample Location Coordinates Solid Waste Fill Calculations **Population Survey Details**

APPENDIX B SEDIMENT/SURFACE WATER INVESTIGATION INFORMATION

> Grain Size Data **TCL/TAL Sample Results**

APPENDIX C ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

> **Detailed Ecologic Investigation Results** Stream Sampling Data Sheets Benthic Sample Organisms Data Sheets Benthic Sample Organisms QA/QC Sheets Forest Vegetation Data Sheets **Emergent Vegetation Data Sheets** Streamside Vegetation Data Sheets **Vegetation Calculations Summary Sheets Bioassay Results** Photodocumentation

APPENDIX D SOIL INVESTIGATION INFORMATION

> Grain Size Data **Test Boring Logs** TCL/TAL Sample Results

GEOLOGIC/HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTIGATION INFORMATION

> Well Construction Log Analysis of Slug Test Data **Residential Well Data Sheets TCL/TAL Sample Results**

APPENDIX F RISK ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

Toxilogical Profiles

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

Sec. 4

APPENDIX A SITE SURVEY INFORMATION Sample Location Coordinates Solid Waste Fill Calculations Population Survey Details

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1. 09/JAN/92

5

AR300414

4

Sample Location Coordinates

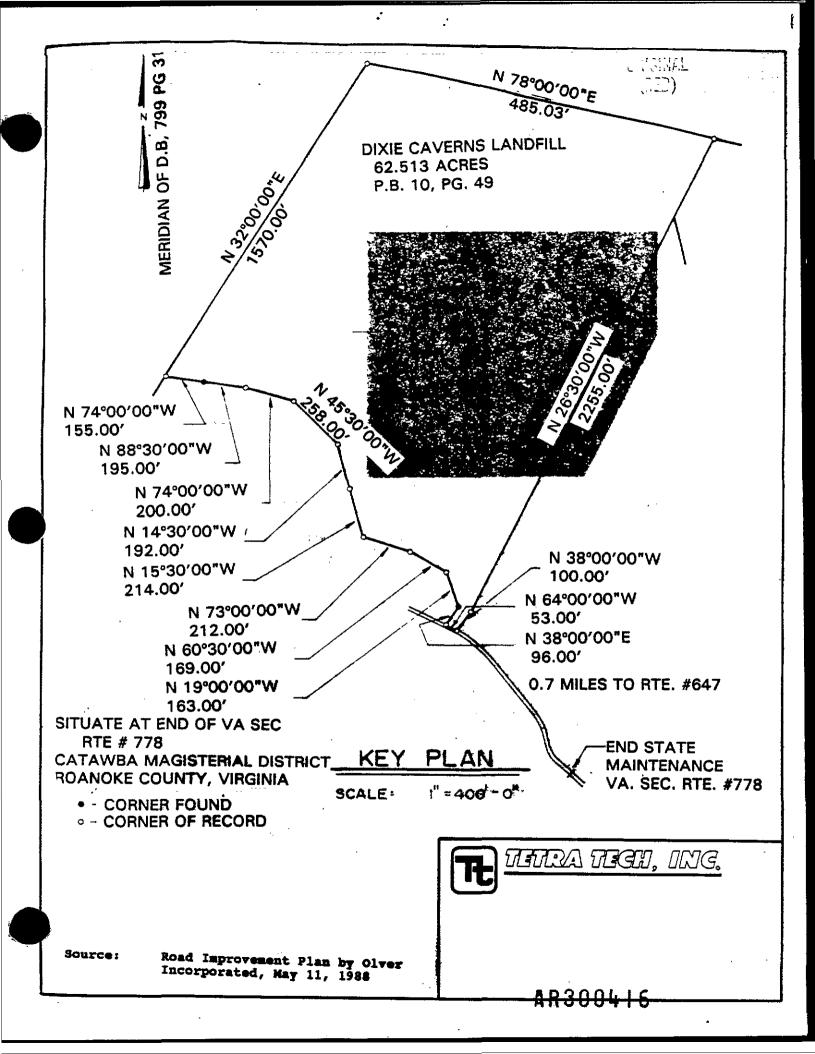
EPA REGION III SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC 10 137611 PAGE #<u>AR 300415</u>

IMAGERY COVER SHEET UNSCANNABLE ITEM

	E CAVERNS
OPERABLE UNIT	OU2
ADMINISTRATIVE	RECORDS- SECTION 111 VOLUME

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE REMEDIAL INVESTIGATIO
REPORT - PART 20F3
DATE OF DOCUMENT_ 01- JANUARY 1992
DESCRIPTON OF IMAGERY SITE BOUNDARY LINE
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S) / OVERSIZED MAR



Surface Soil Samples and Remedial Investigation Well Coordinates - Dixie Caverns Landfill Site (Coordinates Given for Site Specific Grid System)

Well	Northing	Easting
Location	(feet)	(feet)
RIW-1	12605	8208
RIW-2	12501	8604
RIW-3	12582	9056
RIW-4	12680	9332
RIW-6	12343	8535
RIW-7	12253	8982
RIW-8	12405	9237
RIW-9	11843	8040
RIW-10	11682	9033
RIW-11	11383	7743
RIW-12	11277	8474
RIW-13	11266	8834
Sample	Northing	Easting
Location	(feet)	(feet)
SWD1A	<u>، 12586</u>	7962
SWD1B	12480	7891
SWD1C	12402	7941
SWD1D	12311	7890
SWD2A	12440	8191
SWD2B	12379	8162
SWD2C	12720	8020
SWD2D	12187	7938
SWD3A	12235	★ 8588
SWD3B	12033	8320
SWD3C	11945	8154
SWD3D	11892	8095
SWD4A	11765	8331
SWD4B	11758	8411
SWD4C	11704	8464
SWD4C	11831	8559
SWD5A	12246	9204
SWA5B	11901	- 8919
SWD5C	11500	8840
SWD5D	11442	8782
00000		0704

7CN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

ng ng lak i (.....)

Solid Waste Fill Calculations

DIXIE CAVERNS Solid Waste Thickness

As part of the Dixie Caverns landfill project, an estimate of the volume of solid waste was prepared. This was accomplished by computing the surface integral between the present day topography, and the pre-existing topography before landfill operations. The present day surface topography was acquired from a 1990 2-foot contour map of a scale of 1 foot = 50 feet, developed by aerial photogrammetric means by T.P. Parker & Sons surveyors. The pre-landfill topography (1964) was obtained from the 1963, Virginia, 7.5 foot Glenvar, topographic map.

Both maps were digitized at 20-foot contour intervals over the solid waste area (delineated on Plate 2-1, in Figure 1-1, located in the Dixie Caverns field sampling plan). The 1963 map was photoenlarged to a 1-inch \simeq 340-feet scale to ease the digitization process. Digitizing for both maps was performed using AutoCAD. The common buildings labeled A, B, and C (south of the site) on both maps were used as horizontal control to the both map areas to the same coordinate system. Equivalent elevation contours for these three common buildings, indicated that vertical control was the same for both maps (at the 20 ft contour level). Additionally, the solid waste border was digitized.

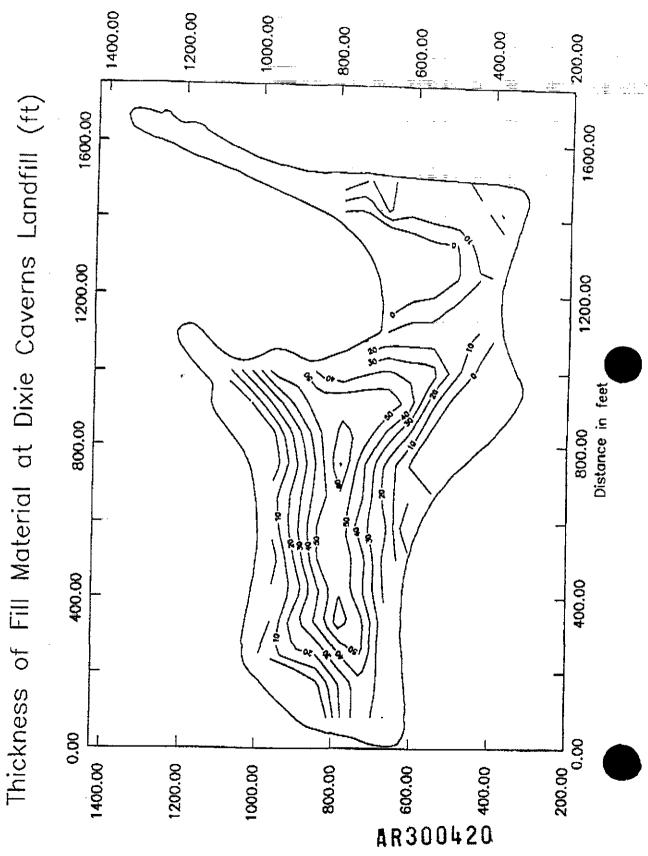
SURFER was used to determine the volume of the solid waste area. The appropriate contour elevations (z-values) were appended to the digitized data, and transformed into data ASCII files. Each file was used as input for interpolation by the GRID subprogram to create a 100 \times 100 block grid, using kriging and a 10 point octant search criteria. Afterwards, the area outside of the, border solid waste line was blanked from each grid. A topo map of each surface was made, with all the data points plotted, for a visual check of the process.

To compute the actual volume of the waste area (the volume between the 1990 and 1963 maps) a utility subprogram of SURFER was used. Specifying the 1990 grid for the upper surface, and the 1962 grid for the lower surface, the volume calculation was performed using the net volume and cuts and fills options.

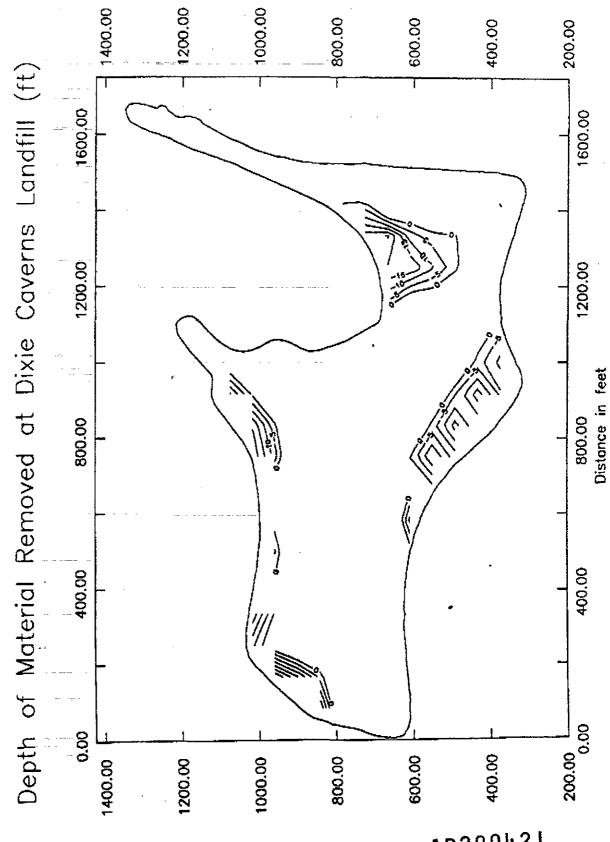
AR300419

CRISINAL

(CD)



· · · ·

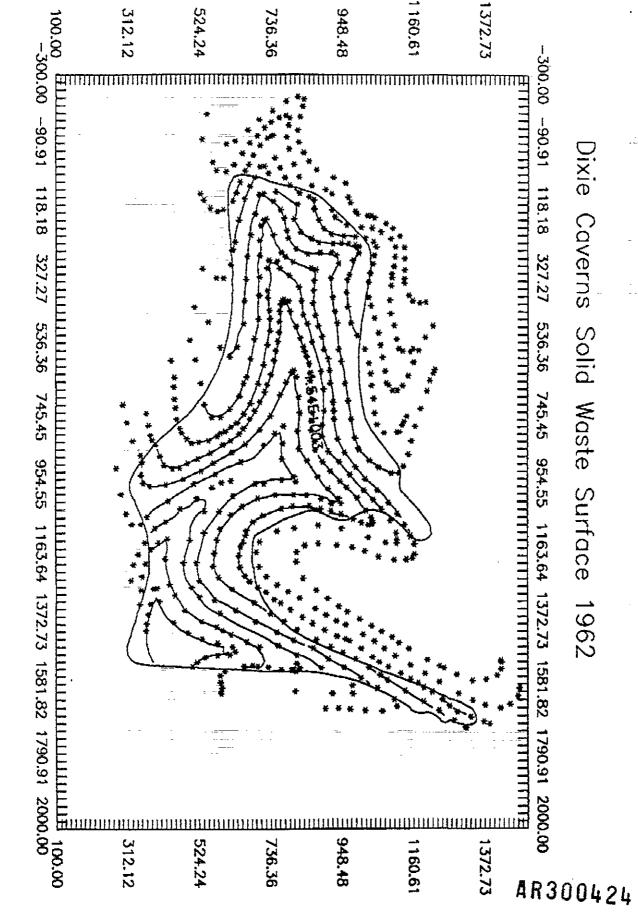


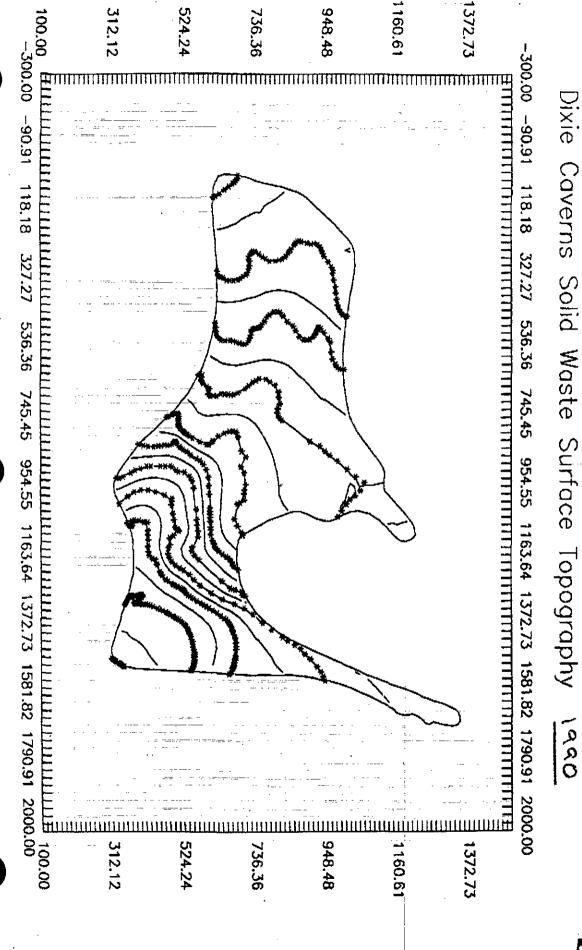
627) (027)

[Volume] UpperSurface LowerSurface NetVolume Cuts&Fills ResultsLog Calculate volume between surfaces, plus cuts and TITE volumes UPPER SURFACE LOWER SURFACE Grid File: A:\DCUPBL.GRD Grid File: A:\DCLOBL.GRD Rows: 1 to 32767 Cols: 1 to 32767 Rows: 1 to 32767 Cols: 1 to 32767 Grid Size: 100 by 100 Grid Size: 100 by 100 Delta X: 23.2323 Delta X: 23.2323 Delta Y: 14.1414 Delta Y: 14.1414 X-Range: -300 to 2000 X-Range: -300 to 2000 Y-Range: 100 to 1500 Y-Range: 100 to 1500 Z-Range: 1439.99 to 1640.85 2-Range: 1435.77 to 1663.02 Volume approximated by Trapezoidal Rule : 1.18921E+007 Simpson's Rule : 1.18765E+007 Simpson's 3/8 Rule: 1.18733E+007 Positive Volume [Cuts]: 1.43119E+007 + Area: 2952430 Negative Volume [Fills]: 2419850 - Area: 267574 Cuts minus Fills: 1.18921E+007 Total: 3220000 F1=Help F3=Main F4=StoreAll F5=Directory Esc=Backup Arrow keys=Move pointer Absolute Error = Cuts = 14311900 + 15,600 ft3 Fills = 2419850: 15,600 Ft3 Cuts - Fills : 11892100 ± 15,600 Ett Relative Broor Cuts = 14311900 : 0,1100 ft3

 $Fills = \frac{2418850 \pm 0.6470}{11892100 \pm 0.1370} ft^{3}$ $Cuts - Fills = \frac{11892100 \pm 0.1370}{11892100 \pm 0.1370} ft^{3}$

[Volume] UpperSurface Lower Calculate volume between surf	Surface NetVolume Cuts&Fills ResultsLog aCes
UPPER SURFACE d File: A:\DCUPBL.GRD Rows: 1 to 32767 Cols: 1 to 32767	LOWER SURFACE Grid File: A:\DCLOBL.GRD ()) Rows: 1 to 32767 Cols: 1 to 32767
Grid Size: 100 by 100 Delta X: 23.2323 Delta Y: 14.1414 X-Range: -300 to 2000 Y-Range: 100 to 1500 Z-Range: 1439.99 to 1640.85	Grid Size: 100 by 100 Delta X: 23.2323 Delta Y: 14.1414 X-Range: -300 to 2000 Y-Range: 100 to 1500 Z-Range: 1435.77 to 1663.02
Volume approximated by Trapezoidal Rule : 1 Simpson's Rule : 1 Simpson's 3/8 Rule: 1	
F1=Help F3=Main F4=StoreAll	F5=Directory Esc=Backup Arrow keys=Move pointer
Absolute error	= (Largest result - Smallest result)
	= 11892100 - 11873 300
	= 18,800 ++3
Net Volume	= Average of all results = Absolute error
	= 11,880,633 ± 18,800 ++3
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	······································
Relative Error	= (Largest Result - Smellest Result) (100) Average of All Results
	= (11892100 - 11873300) (100) = 0,16%
Net Volume	= Average ± Relative Error
	= <u>11 880 633 ± 0.1670</u> ++3
•	AR300423
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·





TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

Population Survey Details

.

RESIDENTIAL POPULATION ADJACENT TO THE SITE

One Mile Radius Population

Using the 1990 Preliminary Census map of Roanoke County [Tract 303.98, BG (Block Group) 9] the entire population within a one mile radius of the Dixie Caverns Landfill can be determined. The table below indicates the various population blocks which are found within a one mile radius of the site.

Block	Total Population	Population 18 years & older	8 lock	Total Population	Population 18 years & older
955			968		
964A	141	103	96 9		
9648			972*	92	74
965		 ·			
966	 ·_·				
967	2	2	Totals	235	179

*25 percent of households were located outside 1 mile radius.

Based on Block Group 9, the population within a 1 mile radius of the Dixie Caverns site is:

Total Population Population 18 years	= <u>235</u> people
and over	= <u>179</u> people

This population estimate is dependent upon the accuracy of the 1990 Census data, and does not reflect possible population shifts since the census was taken. Furthermore, since the Block Group boundaries, as well as spacial variations within the block groups were not provided, <u>estimates</u> of the percentage of the population of a Block Group which straddle the one mile radius line were used.

Three Mile Radius Population

The process used to estimate the population within a three mile radius is similar to that of the one mile population estimate. However, the three mile survey contains limitations in addition to those noted above. A three mile radius from the site extends to the west into Montgomery County where 1990 Census data is not

available. Since no 1990 census data currently exists, an estimate of the Montgomery population was made using 1972 Census data. Note, Montgomery County comprises approximately 30% of the area within the 3 mile radius survey area.

Through the process described in detail below, the combined 1990 Roanoke and Montgomery County populations within 3 miles of the site is 2497, of which 1909 are 18 years old or older.

The following table documents the summation of population blocks in the Roanoke county section of the survey area based on the 1990 Census.

٠,

8 lock	Total Population	Population 18 Years & Older	Block	Total Population	Population 18 Years & Older
908			121	1	1
932A	1017	748	122	13	11
932B			123	15	10
938		· -	124	23	15
954			126	2	2
941	32	28	127	5	5
931	31	22	128	1	1
949	. 15	12	129	2	2
984			130		
970	6	6	131		
973	6	6	132	10	10
974			133		
975			134		
958	. 59	46	135		
994			136		
981		····	137	4	4
980	4	4	138	10	8
975			139		
974			140		
976 .	6	5	141		
977	19	15	142		
978	 - ·		143	38	30
984			144		
985			145	6	4
983	4	4	146		
956	10	8	147		
964A	141	90	148		
9648			149	3	3
965			150		
965	······································		151		
960	15	14	152		
957	262	220	153	10	9
989			155A	9	6

	1 1				
990			159	4	2
991			156	2	2
992			157	11	88
993	7	5	158		
341	20	18	160		
111	69	51	. 161	••• :==	-
112	13	131	162		
114	9	9	972	123	99
116	5	5	967	22	2
117	7	7	Cherokee Hill	50	30
120	1	1	TOTAL of all blocks	2110	16 01

In addition to the above population estimates for Roanoke County, the Montgomery County population within a three mile radius must be also determined. The process used to determine the Montgomery County population relies on the 1972 Census data and information taken from the most recent topographic quadrangle of this area (1972 Elliston, Virginia USGS quadrangle). The Roanoke County population within a 3-mile radius is known, as well as the number of houses existing there in 1972. Also known is the number of houses existing in 1972 within the section of Montgomery County included in the 3-mile survey. Assuming



a similar population growth in both counties existed over this small area since 1972, then the ratio:

1990 population of Roanoke Co. 1990 population of Montgomery Co.
of houses in 1972 in Ro. Co. # of houses in 1972 in Mont. Co.

holds for the sector areas in question. Using the 1990 Pre-Census map of Roanoke County, Track 303.98 BG 9, Track 305.98 BG 1, the population within a 3 mile radius of the Dixie Caverns landfill can be determined.

1990 population of Montgomery County inside the sector =

<u>(No. of houses ∈ 1972 : Montgomery Co.) (1990 population of Roanoke Co.)</u> (220) (354) No. of houses ∈ 1972 : Roanoke Co. 201

so the total Montgomery County population within three miles = 387,

··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··

and the adult Montgomery County population within three miles =

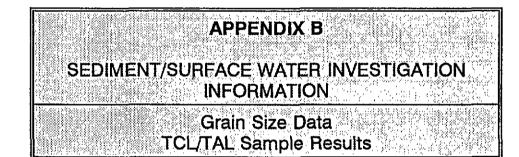
= <u>(220) (281)</u> 201

so Montgomery County population, 18 years and over = 308

From the calculations above, the combined 3 mile populations of Roanoke and Montgomery counties is:

2110 + 387 = <u>2497</u> Total Population and 1601 + 308 = <u>1909</u> Population, 18 years & over

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92



TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

. . .

Grain Size Data

Stream Sediment Grain Size Analysis (percent passing)

41 \$8-3 100 71.5 50.7 49 45 45 45 45 43 46 43 46 339.9 38.6 39 SB-1 100 79.7 2.5.5.6 100 93.9 43.1 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 38 58-2 37 SB-4 85.6 83.8 82 80.9 79.3 78.6 <u>5</u>52 36 SB-5 100 100 76.2 49.1 25.8 6.5 6.5 1.6 <u>888</u> 53.5 44 37.9 227.8 26.7 35 SB-7 100 100 98.4 34 SB-6 74.9 73.6 70.4 58.2 58.2 Sieve Analysis -30 SA-1 100 80.2 45.2 24.1 13.3 9.9 7.5 6.9 29 SA-2 100 30.1 30.2 * 2 8 7 8 4 A 18.1 14.3 114.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 28 SA-3 100 23.9 93.3 93.3 83.5 67.9 44.1 29.1 20.6 19.4 27 SA-4 26-S **35.6** 26.2 38 24 17.6 112.5 11.6 D24 ŞA-6 48.8 25.9 15.6 10.9 6.4 <u>5</u>58 24-6 SA-6 100 100 100 7.7 44.1 25.3 18.2 8.4 7.9 7.9 a) 0.75in (19.0mm)
b) 0.375in (9.5mm)
c) No.4 (4.75mm)
sAND
d) No.10 (2.00mm)
e) No.20 (850um)
f) No.40 (425um)
h) No.140 (106um)
h) No.200 (75um) Seive GRAVEL Size

					4 3 3 1 1 1 1 1			5 5 5 5 1 1 1 1						1
SILT [) (74um)	13	13	17.5	17.5	ß	13.5	9.7	Ŕ	27	0.8	100	47.5	17.5	ድ
k) (5um) CLAY	2.2	0	2	N	M	0	2	1	12.5	0	21	0	0	ti 1
[) (1um)	0.1	0	2.2	-	0	0	0	10.3	3.4	0	0 8.7	0	0	4.5

Stream Sediment Grain Size Analysis
 (percent passing)

			arafine s andia	1.1.1.1.1						
seive Size	40 \$C-1	31.	32 \$E-1	46 SF-1	ю -	54 1-20 1-20	43 05-2	0\$-2 0\$-2	44 88-1	45 58-2
aravel.	1			4		8 8 8 8 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8				
() 0.75in (19.0m)		100	100 100	100	<u>5</u>	1 <u>8</u>	100	100	100	5
0.375in (9.5m)	-	98.5	<u>6</u>	õ	100	89.6	84.8	*6	100	<u>5</u>
c) No.4 (4.75mm)	74.6	86.6	8	99.2	73.1	60.1	52.1	63.2	98.9	<u>6</u>
AMD.										
D No.10 (2.00mm)	02	71.1	89.4	96.9	57.7	35.1	23.9	35.3	<u>ک</u> م	97.9
() No.20 (850um)	47.3	67.8	26.5	90.1	53.9	19.3	14	21.6	94.3	96.7
) No.40 (425um)	39.8	61.1	78.6	69.5	48	10.6	7.5	12.1	92.6	93.1
) No.60 (250um)	37.1	55.5	71.3	53.1	40.2	7.4	ю. С	8.5	91.7	89.4
) No.140 (106um)	34.8	49.3	59	38.5	26.7	4.7	4.2	6.4	88.9	ß
) No.200 (75um)	34.4	47.9	54.5	35,3	22.9	4.2	3.9	5.9	87.4	2.3

Hydrometer Analysis		1	Hydrome	Hydrometer Analysis	41 59	1 1 1		, ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	1	
sitī j) (74um) k) (5um)	85 6	43 7.5	62 13	47 9	32	6 0	16 18.5 0 0	6.8 0	56 56	100 26
CLAY 1) (1um) 0 2.4 4.5 4.5 2.5 0 0 0 31 12	0	2.4	2.4 4.5 4.5 2.5	4.5	2.5	0	0	0	31	12

.

•

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

TCL/TAL Sample Results

, [•]

GLOSSARY OF DATA QUALIFIER CODES

CODES RELATING TO IDENTIFICATION

(confidence concerning presence or absence of compounds):

- U = Not detected. The associated number indicates approximate sample concentration necessary to be detected.
- (NO CODE) = Confirmed identification.
 - B = Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks.
 - R = Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result.
 - N = Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its present or absence in future sampling efforts.

CODES RELATED TO QUANTITATION

(can be used for both positive results and sample quantitation limits):

- J = Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.
- K = Analyte present. Reported value may be biased high. Actual value is expected to be lower.
- L = Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.
- UJ = Not detected, quantitation may be inaccurate or imprecise.
- UL = Not detected, quantitation limit is probably higher.

OTHER CODES

- Q = No analytical result.
- D = Compound identified in an analysis at a secondary dilution factor.

X = Additional flags defined separately.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Volatile ---

SB-1-01 CED19 SA-5-01 CED07 SA-4-01 CED05 (Dupl icate) <u>៷៷៷៷៷៷៴៹៹៹៹៹៷៷៷៹៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷</u> SA-4-01 CED06 SA-3-01 CED08 SA-2-01 CED02 SA-1-01 CED01 Q-1-01 CED23 Chlorobenzere (ug/L) Chlorobenzere (ug/L) Chloroethane (ug/L) Chloromethane (ug/L) Cis-1,3-Dichloropene (ug/L) Dibromochloromethane (ug/L) ,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L)
,1,2-Trichloroethane (ug/L) Total xylenes (ug/L) Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/L) Trichloroethene (ug/L) foluene (ug/L)
fotal 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/L) 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dickloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dickloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dickloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dickloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dickloropropane (ug/L) 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (ug/L) Bromomethane (ug/L) Carbon Disulfide (ug/L) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/L) Bromodichloromethane (ug/L) Ethylbenzene (ug/L) Methylene Chloride (ug/L) . : Styrene (ug/L) Tetrachloroethene (ug/L) Chloride (ug/L) Vinyl Acetate (ug/L) Chemical 2-Butanone (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) Bromoform (ug/L) Acetone (ug/L) Benzene (ug/L) Vinyl

-/ -- -- -

: -

· · ·

se-1-01 cep19 > > ⊐ SA-5-01 CED07 SA-4-01 CED05 (Dupl icate) Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Semi-Volatile ---SA-4-01 CED06 SA-3-01 CED08 SA-2-01 CED02 <u>----</u> ⇒ SA-1-01 CED01 35 33 ______ ⇒ ŋ \supset ∍ $\supset \supset \supset$ 5 5 3 0 ⊐ Ð 5 3 -∍ \supset ⊐ ⊃ ⊃ 0-1-01 CED23 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,3-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/L) 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,8-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,8-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 2,9-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/L) 2,9-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/L) 2,9-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Methylphenol (ug/L) Benzo(b)f(uoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(k)f(uoranthere (ug/L) Benzo(a)anthracene (ug/L) 4-Chioroaniline (ug/L) 4-Witroanitine (ug/L) Acenaphthylene (ug/L) Benzo(a)pyrene (ug/L) Benzo(g,h, i)perylene Benzyl alcohol (ug/L) 4-Nitrophenol (ug/L) Chemical Aconaphthene (ug/L) Benzoic Acid (ug/L) Anthracene (ug/L)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

se-1-01 ceb19 10,00 SA-5-01 CED07 ⊃ ⊃ ∍ 5 **>** > (Duplicate) SA-4-01 CED05 ⊐ ------0 ∍ ∍ ⊐ SA-4-01 CED06 ---------------------SA-3-01 CED08 5 **5** 5 5 5 ⊃ ⊐ ⇒ Э. ⊐ ສ ສ ⊃ D ∍ ∍ 5 ∍ ⇒ 0 Э. Э. ⊐ ⊐ ⊐ SA-2-01 CED02 ⊅ n ∍ ∍ SA-1-01 CED01 3 ∍ ⇒ **D** D -⇒ = 0 R ∍ ∍ ⊐ 5 ∍ ⇒⇒ Þ a-1-01 CED23 Hitrobenzene (ug/L)
Pentachlorophenol (ug/L)
Phenanthrene (ug/L)
Phenol (ug/L)
Pyrene (ug/L)
Dis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/L)
Dis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/L)
Dis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/L)
Dis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) N-Nitro-di-n-propylamine (ug/L) N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (ug/L) Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (ug/L) Isopharone (ug/L) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (ug/L) Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-butylphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Diethylphthalate (ug/L) Dimethylphthalate (ug/L) Fluoranthene (ug/L) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/L) fexachloroethane (ug/L) Chemical Waphthalene (ug/L) Fluorene (ug/L) Chrysene (ug/L)

.

tin Maria

Summery of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixia Caverna --- Pesticides and PCBs ---

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide ---

618:00 24:00 L 7,090:00 L 7,090:00 L 7,090:00 L 74:00 L 72:00 L 72:00 L 72:00 L 72:00 L 72:00 L SB-1-01 MCFA19 SA-5-01 MCFA07 55 ວວວວີສວ a ⊃ ⊃ ∍ っっっ 26.00 L 24.00 L 24.00 L 24.00 L 24.00 L 27.00 L 26.00 L 26.00 L 27.00 L 27.00 L 27.00 L 27.00 L 27.00 L 28.00 L 28.00 L ∍ 27,40.40 B 24.00 U 27,400 U 74.00 U 74.00 U 74.00 U 74.00 U 75.00 U 13.10 J 3.080.00 U 3.080.00 U 3.080.00 U 8.390.00 U 8.390.00 U 8.390.00 U SA-4-01 MCFA06 SA-4-01 MCFA05 (Dupl (cate) 27. 26.00 U 24.00 U 27.00 U 85.10 U 85.10 U 15.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 11,300.00 U 11,300.00 U 11,300.00 U 3,450.00 U 3,650.00 U 3,250 U 18.10 B 18.10 B SA-3-01 MCFA08 ຜ່ວວກວວ ວ່ວພີ້ກວ ᆿᄀ $\textcircled{\ } \square \supseteq \supseteq$ 75.00 75 26.00 U 24.00 U 36.00 J 36.00 J 1.00 U 33.00 U 33.20 U 1,270.00 U 33.20 U 1,270.00 U 33.20 U 1,270.00 U SA-2-01 MCFA02 24.00 L 24.00 L 24.00 L 24.00 L 24.00 L 25.00 L 2,20 L 2,2 SA-1-01 McFA01 Q-1-01 HCFA23 ∞ ⊃ ⇒) **–** – – Ð ---∍ 63 5 Э ∍ ∍ ∍ 9 **ゴ** コ ෨ 55.60 50.00 50 Chemical eryllium (ug/L) agnesium (ug/L) langanese (ug/L) Potassium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) (hromium (ug/L) Thallium (ug/L) Vanadium (ug/L) Intimony (ug/L) (July (ug/L) iuminum (ug/L (ercury (ug/L) rsenic (ug/L) admium (ug/L) alcium (ug/L) (J/Gn) Jaddo: lickel (ug/L) arium (ug/L) cobalt (ug/L) sodium (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) (1/Bn) uou (J/Gu) bea Zinc (ug/L)

OPISINAL

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Dissolved Metals --- SB-1-01 MCAS19 -----26.00 U 24.00 U 24.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 33.60 U 33.60 U 33.60 U 33.00 U 33.00 U 33.00 U 33.00 U \$A-5-01 MCAS07 SA-4-01 MCASO6 đ 35 ວ ວ ວ 33 ∍ σ -3 \supset 24.00 U 24.00 U 2.00 L 2.00 L 2.00 L 25.00 L 3.40 L 3.40 L 3.40 L 13.20 L 13.20 L 13.20 L 13.20 L 13.20 L 25.200 L 25.20 SA-4-01 MCASO5 (Duplicate) 2 S ธี ว 225 $\supset \supset \sigma$ 7 $\supset \supset$ 26.00 | 24.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 24,1 26.00 U 24.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 42.40 J 1.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.660.00 U 3.00 U SA-3-01 MCAS08 28.00 C 28.00 C 28.00 C 35.00 C 35.00 C 35.00 C 35.00 C 35.00 C 35.00 C 30.00 C 5.00 C 30.00 C 5.00 SA-2-01 MCAS02 SA-1-01 HCAS01 ว วี ว 35 > > 733 333637 \supset 5 q-1-01 MCA523 -----D **⊃⊃**σœ⊃ コッコ ⊐ ∍ ⊃ ∞ Chemical Aluminum (ug/L) Antimery (ug/L) Arsenic (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Beryilium (ug/L) Cachnium (ug/L) Cachium (ug/L) Cobait (ug/L) Cobait (ug/L) Copaide (ug/L) Copaide (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Potassium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Magnesium (ug/L) Manganese (ug/L) Thallium (ug/L) Vanadium (ug/L) Mercury (ug/L) Nickel (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Sodium (ug/L) Zinc (ug/L)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Volatile ---

SE-1-01 CED15 s0-1-01 CED12 SB-7-01 CED17 555555 SB-6-01 CED16 300 ៷៷៷៷៷៷៹៹៹៹៹*ຑ*៷៷៹៷៷៷៹៷៹៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷ SB-5-01 CED18 SB-4-01 CED03 SB-3-01 CED22 SB-2-01 CED20 ,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L) ,1,2-Trichloroethane (ug/L) ,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) Chloroethane (ug/L) Chloroform (ug/L) Chloromethane (ug/L) Cis-1,3-Dichloropropane (ug/L) Dibromochloromethane (ug/L) Ethylbenzene (ug/L) Methylene Chloride (ug/L) Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/L) Trichloroethene (ug/L) Vinyl Acetate (ug/L) Vinyl Chloride (ug/L) Toluene (ug/L) Total 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/L) l,1.1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) Bromomethare (ug/L) Carbon Disulfide (ug/L) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/L) Bromodichloromethene (ug/L) Bromoform (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (ug/L) , 1-Dichloroethene (ug/L) , 2-Dichloroethane (ug/L) , 2-Dichloropane (ug/L) fetrachloroethene (ug/L) Total xylenes (ug/L) Chlorobenzene (ug/L) Chemical 2-Butanone (ug/L) Acetone (ug/L) Benzene (ug/L) Styrene (ug/L)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Semi-Volatile --- se-1-01 CED15 \supset \supset ∍ D Þ Э ∍ \square 20 $\supset \supset \supset$ \$0-1-01 CED12 se-7-01 ceb17 «ລແລສີແສແລ້ລແລແລວລອວສອວ >> e > <u>a</u> ez œ SB-6-01 CED16 \square **a a** \supset SB#5-01 CED18 se-4-01 ce003 วิสอสรีอส 3 ~ > ∍ œ Þ ∍ Ð ----22 ∍ 66 \$8-3-01 CED22 se-2-01 cep20 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Bromophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 2,4,5-Tricklorophenol (ug/L) 2,4,6-Tricklorophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinktrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinktrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinktroptuene (ug/L) 2,6-Dinktrotoluene (ug/L) 2,6-Dinktrotoluene (ug/L) 2-Chloronphthalene (ug/L) 2-Hethylnaphthalene (ug/L) 2-Hethylnaphthalene (ug/L) 2-Hitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Hitrophenol (ug/L) 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/L) 3,Hitroaniline (ug/L) 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (ug/L) .4-Trichlarobenzene (ug/L) Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (ug/L) Benzo(k)fluoranthene (ug/L) 2-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) .3-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) ,4-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) Benzo(a)anthracene (ug/L) 4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) Actraphthene (ug/L) Actraphthylene (ug/L) Anthracene (ug/L) Benzo(a)pyrene (ug/L) i-Nitroaniline (ug/L) senzyl alcohol (ug/L) -Witrophenol (ug/L) chemi cal **Benzoic Acid (ug/L)**

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1
in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns
--- Semi-Volatile ---

SE-1-01 CED15 SD-1-01 CED12 ∍ ⊐ 3333 ∍ \square コココ ⊅ \supset ⇒ þ ⊐ SB-7-01 CED17 ∍⊃ αD ⊐ ⊐ \supset SB-6-01 CED16 . . \supset ∍ ∍ **>>>*** ∍ ∍ œ ⇒ ⊐ SB-5-01 CED18 SB-4-01 CED03 ⊃ ⊃ ⊐ ∍ 222222222 ----- $\supset \simeq$ > ∍ ∍ \supset SB-3-01 CED22 \supset >>> -⊐ ∍ ∍ \supset ⇒ Þ ⊐ 10.00 SB-2-01 CED20 Pyrene (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (ug/L) bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) K-Witro-di-n-propylamine (ug/L) K-Witrosodiphenylamine (ug/L) indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (ug/L) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (ug/L) Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-butylphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/L) Diethylphthalate (ug/L) Dimethylphthalate (ug/L) Fluoranthene (ug/L) Witrobenzene (ug/L) Pentachlorophenol (ug/L) Phenanthrene (ug/L) Hexachtorobenzene (ug/L) texachloroethame (ug/L) Chemical Dibenzofuran (ug/L) (aphthalene (ug/L) sophorone (ug/L) fluorene (ug/L) Chrysene (ug/L) Phenol (ug/L)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Pesticides and PCBs ---

se-1-01 CED15 \$0-1-01 CED12 58-7-01 CED17 \$8-6-01 CED16 SB-5-01 CED18 \$8-4-01 CED03 58-3-01 CED22 SB-2-01 CED20 delta-BHC (ug/L) gamma-BHC (Lindane) (ug/L) indosulfan I (ug/L) Indosulfan II (ug/L) Indosulfan Sulfate (ug/L) Heptachlor (ug/L) Heptachlor Epoxide (ug/L) Methoxychlor (ug/L) aipha-Chlordane (ug/L) oeta-BHC (ug/L) gemma-Chlordane (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin Ketone (ug/L) Aroclor-1221 (ug/L) Aroclor-1222 (ug/L) Aroclor-1242 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1254 (ug/L) Aroclor-1254 (ug/L) Chemi cal 1/6m) 910 elpha-BHC (ug/L) 'oxaphene (ug/L) (T/Bh) (1/29) (7/83) oieldrin (ug/L) drin (ug/L) 4 - DDE 999--+ 41-DDT roclor-'

AR300447

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide --- SE-1-01 MCFA15 Зэ วีว **>** > ∍ ¬ ⊃ ววววีต $\supset \supset$ 26.00 L 27.00 SD-1-01 MCFA12 ปี ว ต @ **]]]**] ··· ⊐ ⊐ ⊃ ø 7 \supset \supset \supset \supset 28.70 30.00 21.00 21.00 1.00 3.00 3.00 1.550.00 1.550.00 1.550.00 1.550.00 1.550.00 1.550.00 1.550.00 3.070.00 3.070.00 3.000 3.000 26.20 68.50 B 24.00 U 24.00 U 87.40 J 17,300.00 U 9,710.00 U 21,600.00 U 21,600.00 U 20,400.00 U 20,400.00 U 20,400.00 U 20,400.00 U 20,400.00 U SB-7-01 MCFA17 9,530.00 2,530.00 21,500.00 21,500.00 20,300.00 20,300.00 3.00.00 2,660.00 126.00 B 24.00 U 24.00 U 87.30 J 16,800.00 16,800.00 12.00 U 3.00 U 1,250.00 J 1,250.00 J SB-6-01 MCFA16 7, 76, 00 L 2, 00 L 7, 30, 00 L 1, 3, 30, 00 L 1, 4, 20 L 1, 4, 20 L 1, 4, 20 L 1, 4, 20 L 2, 6, 90 L 2, 6, 90 L 2, 6, 90 L 2, 2, 00 L SB-5-01 MCFA18 47.60 B 24.00 U 24.00 U 5.00 U 5.20 U 5.20 U 7.760.00 U 7.760.00 U 7.760.00 U 7.760.00 U 7.760.00 U 7.780.00 U 7.780.00 U 7.780.00 U SB-4-01 MCFA03 116.00 B 24.00 U 28.20 U 28.20 U 7,220.00 U 7,220.00 U 2,350.00 U 3,110.00 U 3,110.00 U 3,110.00 U 3,110.00 U 26.00 U 1,940.00 U 3,110.00 U 26.00 U 26.00 U 26.00 U 3,110.00 U 26.00 U SB-3-01 MCFA22 1,880.00 24.00 U 524.00 U 53.80 J 53.80 J 1.00 U 5,500 U 5,500 U 1,960.00 U 3,150.00 U 3,150.00 U 3,150.00 U 3,150.00 U 3,150.00 U 3,160 U 3,40 B SB-2-01 MCFA20 , Chemical Chromium (ug/L) Cobalt (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Cyanide (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Lead (ug/L) 3eryllium (ug/L) (anganese (ug/L) Potassium (ug/L) lagnesium (ug/L) Nntimony (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Aluminum (ug/L) Thailium (ug/L) Vanadium (ug/L) Arsenic (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Cadmium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Mercury (ug/L) Nickel (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Sodium (ug/L) Zinc (ug/L)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Dissolved Metals ---

,

Chemical ug/L) ug/L) ug/L) (ug/L)	کری ہے ہے ہے ہے ہیں اور									
1 26.00 U 27.90 26.00 U 27.00 U <td< th=""><th>Chenical</th><th>88-2-01 HCAS20</th><th>58-3-01 MCAS22</th><th>SB-4-01 MCASO3</th><th>SB-5-01 HCAS18</th><th>88-6-01 MCAS16</th><th>88-7-01 MCAS17</th><th>sp-1-01 MCA\$12</th><th>se-1-01 MCAS15</th></td<>	Chenical	88-2-01 HCAS20	58-3-01 MCAS22	SB-4-01 MCASO3	SB-5-01 HCAS18	88-6-01 MCAS16	88-7-01 MCAS17	sp-1-01 MCA\$12	se-1-01 MCAS15	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							1			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Aluminum (um/L)	n 8		26.00 U	26.00 U	26.00 U		26.00 U	26,00 U	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Antimony (1871)	9		24.00 U	24.00 U	24.00 U		24,00 U	24.00 U	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Aranir (10/1)			2 20	2.00 U	2.00 U		2.00 U	2.00 U	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		205		56. 70 J	369.00	87.30 J		18.50 J	36.30 J	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		8		1.00 U	1.00 U	1,00 U		1.00 U	1.00 U	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		00		3.00 U	41.30	12.30		3,00 U	3.20 J	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Calcium (uz/)	8		15.200.00	15.400.00	16.300.00	1	7,490.00	9,470,00	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Chromitum (ud/L)	00 00		6.00 U	6.00 U	6.00 U		6,00 U	6.00 U	
3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 2.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2780.00 2770.00 21700.00 217700.00 217700.00	Cobett (no/L)	00		21.80	13.50	9.30		4,00 U	4.00 U	
(L) 20.00 U 65.60 B 600.00 149.00 278.00 (L) 20.00 U 65.60 B 600.00 149.00 278.00 (L) 2,100.00 3.00 U 5.60 U 67.60 C 9,480.00 (L) 7,300 U 2.220 Z,490.00 2,480.00 2,480.00 2,480.00 (L) 7,300 U 2,200 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U (L) 1,590.00 2,000 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U (L) 3,500 U 5.00 U (L) 5.00 U (L) 5.00 U	Coper (us/L)	00		3.00 U	3.00 U	3.00 U		3.00 U	3.00 U	
Z0.00 55.60 600.00 149.00 278.00 Z1.00 Z.00 Z.80 10.80 4.20 Z1.00 Z.90 6.130.00 7.000.00 9,480.00 Z1.00 Z.220 Z,490.00 2,520.00 5,620.00 Z1.00 Z.220 Z,490.00 Z,620.00 Z,620.00 Z1.00 Z.20 Z,490.00 Z,600.00 Z,620.00 Z2.0 Z.490.00 Z.200.0 Z,620.00 Z,620.00 Z1.590.00 Z,000.0 Z,690.00 Z,000.0 Z,000.0 Z1.590.00 Z,000.0 Z,690.00 Z,000.0 Z,700.00 Z1.500.00 Z,000.0 Z,000.0 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z1.500.00 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z1.500.00 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z2.00 Z,000 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z2.00 Z,000 Z,000 Z,000.00 Z,000.00 Z2.00 Z,000 Z,000 Z,000 Z,000.00 Z2.00 <td< th=""><th></th><td>00</td><td></td><td>00.00</td><td>00.00</td><td>a 00.</td><td></td><td>o 00.</td><td>a 00.</td></td<>		00		00.00	00.00	a 00.		o 00.	a 00.	
(L) 2.80 t 1.00 U 3.00 U 2.80 t 10.80 t 4.20 t (L) 2,100.00 2,230.00 6,130.00 7,000.00 9,480.00 (L) 7.30 22.20 2,490.00 2,680.00 2,680.00 2,680.00 (L) 20 U 20 U 20 U 20 U 2.00 U 6,00 U 5,00 U 7,000.00 21,700.00 2,00 U 5,00 U <td< th=""><th>Iron (uq/L)</th><td>)</td><td></td><td>600.00</td><td>149.00</td><td>278.00</td><td></td><td>20,00 U</td><td>52.50 B</td></td<>	Iron (uq/L))		600.00	149.00	278.00		20,00 U	52.50 B	
(L) 2,100.00 2,230.00 6,130.00 7,000.00 9,480.00 (L) 7.30 22.20 2,490.00 2,380.00 2,620.00 (L) 20 20 2,490.00 2,380.00 2,620.00 (L) 20 20 20 2,620.00 2,620.00 (L) 20 6.00 0.00 2,690.00 2,690.00 (L) 1,590.00 2,020 2,690.00 2,700.00 21,700.00 (L) 1,590.00 2,020 2,690.00 2,690.00 21,700.00 21,700.00 (L) 5.00 1 5.00 1 5.00 1 5.00 1 (L) 5.00 1	(car)			2.80 K	10.80 K	4.20 K		1.00 U	2.00 K	
(1) 7.30 22.20 2,490.00 2,380.00 2,620.00 (1) .20 <th .2<="" th=""><th>Magnesium (40/L)</th><td>8</td><td></td><td>6.130.00</td><td>7.000.00</td><td>9,480.00</td><td></td><td>1.640.00</td><td>3,640.00</td></th>	<th>Magnesium (40/L)</th> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>6.130.00</td> <td>7.000.00</td> <td>9,480.00</td> <td></td> <td>1.640.00</td> <td>3,640.00</td>	Magnesium (40/L)	8		6.130.00	7.000.00	9,480.00		1.640.00	3,640.00
(1) .20 U .	Hanganese (ug/L)	<u>.</u> 8		2,490,00	2,380.00	620.00	2,410.00	2,00 U	546.00	
(L) 6.00 U 7.00 U	Mercury (ug/L)	⇒		.20 U	.20 U	. 20 U	20 U	.20 U	-20 U	
/L) 1,590.00 2,020.00 2,690.00 20,700.00 21,700.00 L) 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 3.00 UL L) 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 2,960.00 3,060.00 3,060.00 4,220.00 26,300.00 20,400.00 L) 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U L) 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U	wickel (ua/L)) 8		6.00 U	6.00 U	6.90	6.00 U	6.00 U	6.00 U	
T. 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 3.00 UL 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 5.00 U 1 2,960.00 3,040.00 4,220.00 26,300.00 20,400.00 1 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 1 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U	Potessium (ug/L)	8		2.690.00	20,700,00	700.00	21,300.00	1,380.00	6,480.00	
5.00 U 5.00 U<	Selenium (ua/L)	J 0		3.00 UL	3.00 UL	3.00 UI	3.00 UL	3.00 UL	3 00 UL	
1 2,000 2,000 2,040.00 4,220.00 26,300.00 20,400.00 1,1 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 1.00 U 1	Silver (ud/L)) 2		- 5.00 U	5.00 U	5.00 U	5.00 U	5.00 U	5.00 U	
\L) 3.00 U 2.00 UL 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 2.00 U 3.00 U 3	Sodium (up/L)	2		4.220.00	26,300.00	400.00	20,000.00	3,240.00	7,710.00	
	Thallium (ug/L)	2 0		3.00 U	3.00 U					
	Vanadium (ug/L)	∍		3.00 U	3.00 U	3.00 U	3.00 U	3,00 U	3.00 U	
nn not 7 nn noo 1 nl nA 90.25 nz 27 n	Zine (ug/L)			90.10	1,880.00	360.00	2,460.00	28,80	644.00	

٠

.

.

.

. .

.

AR300449

. _.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Volatile ---

(Rinsate) SE-18 CEC28 SB-4B CEC21 (Rinsate) SR-2-01 CED24 SR-1-01 CED13 SL - 2-01 CED 10 sL-1-01 cepo9 sG-1-01 CED11 SG-1-01 CED14 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L) 1,1,2-Trichloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichloropropane (ug/L) [rens-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/L) [richloroethene (ug/L) fotal 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/L) Cis-1,3-Dichloropropane (ug/L) Dibromochloromethane (ug/L) ,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) Bromomethane (ug/L) Carbon Disulfide (ug/L) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) i-Methyl-2-pentanone (ug/L) % incomplete (ug/L) Ethylbenzene (ug/L) Methylene Chioride (ug/L) [etrachloroethene (ug/L) Chloride (ug/L) Chloroform (ug/L) Chloromethane (ug/L) (otal xylenes (ug/L) Chlorobenzene (ug/L) /inyl Acetate (ug/L) Chemi ca Chloroethene (ug/L) -Butanone (ug/L) Bromoform (ug/L) cetone (ug/L) Styrene (ug/L) enzene (ug/L) (oluene (ug/L) Vimyl

		in the	the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna Semi-Volatite	(xie Caverna Le					
Chewi ca (sg-1-01 CED14	se-1-01 ce011	st- 1-01 CeD09	st2-01 ce010	se-1-01 CED13	sk-2-01 CED24	se-48 CEC21 (Rinsate)	SE-18 CEC28 (Rinsate)	
	10.00 U	10.00 U	10.00 U			10.00 U	10.00 U		
1,5-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 2.4.5-Trichlorobenol (ug/L)	10.00 U	10.00 U	10.00 U		50.00 U	10.00 U 50.00 U	50.00 U		
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dichlorophenol (ug/L)	10.00 U 10.00 U	10.00 U 10.00 U	10.00 U 10.00 U				10.00 U 10.00 U		
2,4-Dimethylphenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrophenol (ug/L)	10.00 U	50.00 U	10.00 U				10.00 U 50.00 UJ		
Z,4-Dinitrataluene (ug/L) Z,6-Dinitrataluene (ug/L)	10.00 U	10.00 U					10.00 u		
Z-Chloronaphthalene (ug/L) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 2-M4thid markthalman (ug/L)	10.01 10.00 10.00	10.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	10.80 10.80 10.80				10.00 U		
2-Methylphenol (ug/L) 2-Methylphenol (ug/L) 2-Witrcaniiine (ug/L)	10.00 U	10.00 U	10.00 U				10.00 U		
2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 3.3'-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/L)	10.00 U 20.00 U	10.00 U 20.00 U	10.00 U 20.00 U				10.00 U 20.00 U		
3-Nitroaniline (ug/L) 4.6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L)	50.00 UJ 50.00 UJ	50.00 UJ 50.00 UJ	50.00 UJ 50.00 UJ				50.00 UJ 50.00 UJ		
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (ug/L)	10.00 U 10.00 U	10.00 U 10.00 U	10.00 U 10.00 U				10.00 U 10.00 U		
4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) 4-Chiprophenyl-phenylether (ug/L)	10.00 UJ	10.00 UJ	10.00 UJ				10.00 UJ		
4-Methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Mitroaniline (ug/L)	10.00 U	50.00 U	50.00 U				10.00 U		
4-Mitrophenol (ug/L) Acemaphthene (ug/L)	50.00 U	10.00 U	00.00 0 00 0				10.00 U		
Acenaphthylene (ug/L) Anthracene (ug/L)	10.00 U	10.00 U	10.00 U				10.00 U		
Benzo(a)anthracene (ug/L) Benzo(a)ovrene (ug/L)	10.00 U	10.00 U 10.00 U	10.00 U 10.00 U				10.00 U 10.00 U		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(c h i)recolane (ug/L)	10.00 U	10.00 U	10.00 U				10.00 U		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzoic Acid (ug/L)	10-00 L	50.00 U	10.00 U	10.00 U	50.00 U		10.00 L	50.00 U	
Benzyl alcohol (ug/L)	10-00 U	10.00 UJ			10.00 01	10.00 UJ	10,00,01		

•

•

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1

AR300451

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

(Rinsate) ວ ວ **D D** Þ Þ Þ ⊐ SE-1B CEC28 (Rinsate) **–** – \supset SB-48 CEC21 SR-2-01 CED24 \supset SR-1-01 CED13 ⊃ ⊃ sL-2-01 CED10 sL-1-01 CED09 ⊐ \supset 22222 333 ---- \supset SG-1-01 CED11 ---- $\supset \supset$ 333 SG-1-01 CED14 Pyrene (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (ug/L) bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate (ug/L) Fluorene (ug/L) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Mexachloroethane (ug/L) Isophorone (ug/L) N-Nitro-di-n-propylamine (ug/L) N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (ug/L) Chrysene (ug/L) Di-n-butylphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/L) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (ug/L) Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (ug/L) Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/L) Naphthalene (ug/L) Nitrobenzene (ug/L) Pentachlorophenol (ug/L) Phenanthrene (ug/L) Diethylphthalate (ug/L) Dimethylphthalate (ug/L) Fluoranthene (ug/L) Chemical Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Phenol (ug/L)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixle Caverna --- Pesticides and PCBs ---

se-18 cec28 (Rinsate) 5 SB-4B CEC21 (Rinsate) \$R-2-01 CED24 \supset sR-1-01 CED13 st-2-01 cep10 2222 \square \supset st-1-01 CED09 **>>>** ⊃ ----------Ð Э **>** > - - - -se-1-01 ceb11 se-1-01 ceb14 Dieldrin (ug/L) Endosulfan I (ug/L) Endosulfan II (ug/L) Endosulfan Sulfate (ug/L) gamma-BHC (Lindane) (ug/L) Heptachlor Epoxide (ug/L) Methoxychlor (ug/L) alpha-BHC (ug/L) alpha-Chlordane (ug/L) beta-BHC (ug/L) gemma-Chlordene (ug/L) Chemical Chemical Endrin Ketone (ug/L) |roclor-1254 (ug/L) \roclor-1260 (ug/L) 7/85) 1/Bn) 91 718) 7/89) Heptachior (ug/L) oxaphene (ug/L) (1/Bn) (1/6n) (1/Bn) Endrin (ug/L) roclor-12 roclor-12 iroclor-12 ldrin (ug roclor-12 del ta-BHC 41-00E 41-000 roclor-

AR300453

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide --- SL-1A-01 MCFA04 (Rinsate) 26.00 L 27.00 SB-5A-01 MCFA21 (Rinsate) ວວວວວວພວວວວີວີວພພລວວວີວວວວພ SR-2-01 MCFA24 -----<u>____</u> 7 > > > > ⊃ ⊃ ø 4,450.00 2,200 U 2,200 U 2,200 U 19,200.00 4,00 U 715.00 U 3,400 U 1,530.00 1,530.00 1,530.00 33.80 U 33.80 U SR-1-01 MCFA13 171.00 B 24.00 U 519.00 U 519.00 U 31,00 U 4.00 U 4.00 U 33,700.00 U 33,700.00 U 83,500 U 83,500 U 33.60 U 33.60 U SL - 2-01 MCFA10 60.40 B 24.00 U 55,700.00 U 55,700.00 U 55,700.00 U 33,000.00 U 38,300.00 U 38,300.00 U 38,300.00 U 23,000.00 U 124,000.00 U 124,000.00 U 32,30 B SŁ -1-01 MCFA09 72,20 B 24,00 U 22,00 U 22,00 U 22,00 U 22,00 U 33,00 U 22,00 U 33,00 U 33,00 U 33,00 U 33,00 U 33,00 U 32,00 U 32,00 U 32,00 U 32,00 U SG-1-01 MCFA14 SG-1-01 MCFA11 1,190.00 3.00 U 1,190.00 U 3.00 U **_ _** ----ee ⊃∵⊃ ∍ ⊃ ⊃ ø 1,810.00 3.00 (3.00 (3.00 (. . Chemical Beryllium (ug/L) Chromium (ug/L) Cobalt (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Cyanide (ug/L) Magnesium (ug/L) Potassium (ug/L) Manganese (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Thailium (ug/L) Vanadium (ug/L) Antimony (ug/L) Arsenic (ug/L) Aluminum (ug/L) Mercury (ug/L) Cadmium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Nickel (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Sodium (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Lead (ug/L) Zinc (ug/L)

Summery of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Dissolved Metals ---

Chemical	56-1-01 MCAS11	56-1-01 MCAS16	SL-1-01 MCASDO	SL-2-01 HCAS10	SR-1-01 MCAS13	88-5A-01 MCAS21	SL - 1A - 01 MCASO4	
						(Rinsate)	(Rinsate)	
Aluminum (ug/L)	34.70	26.00 U		26.00 U	42,80 B	26.00 U	26,00 U	
Antimony (ug/L)	24.00 U	24,00 U	24.00 U	24,00 U	24.00 U	24.00 U	24.00 U	
Arsenic (ug/L)	2.00 U	2.00 U		7.20	2,00 U	2.00	2.00 U	
Barius (20/L)	25.60 J	21.70 J		495,00	27.20 J	2.00	2,00 U	
Beryllium (ug/L)	1.00 U	1.00 U		1.00 U	1.00 U		1.00 U	
Cedaium (ug/L)	3.00 U	3.00 U		3.00 U	3.00 U		3.00 U	
Calcium (ug/L)	13,000.00	13,100.00	2	54,400.00	18,100.00	180.00 B	141.00 8	
Chromium (ug/L)	6.00 U	6.00 U		6.00 U	6.00 U		6.00 U	
Cobalt (wg/L)	4.00 U	4.00 U	4,00 U	4.60	4.00 U		4.00 U	
Copper (ug/L)	3.00 U	3.00 U		3.30	4.60	3,00 U	3.00 U	
Cyanide (ug/L)	o 00.	a 00.		00 d	o 00.	0 0.	D 00.	
Iron (ug/L)	34.10 B	23.10 B	m	25,400	95.20 8	25.30 8	20.00 U	
Lead (ug/L)	3.00 U	4.50 K		1.50 J	1.00 U	2.90 L	1.00 U	
Magnesium (ug/L)	4,300.00	4,150.00	2	32,900	8,100.00	30,00 U	30.00 U	
Manganese (ug/L)	2.00 U	2.00 U	761.00	617	27.50	2.90	2.40 J	
Meroury (ug/L)	.20 U	-20 UL		.20 U	.20 U		.20 U	
Nickel (ug/L)	6.00 U	00.9		ø	6.00 U		6.00 U	
Potassium (ug/L)	1,270.00	1,180.00	P.	4	5,690.00	72.00 U	72,00 U	
Selenium (ug/L)	3.00 U	3.00 UL			3,00 UL		3.00 UL	
Silver (ug/L)	5.00 U	5.00 U			5,00 U		5.00 U	
Sodium (ug/L)	1,830.00	1,900.00	2	80,800.00	1,520.00	78.20	.50,00 U	
Thailium (ug/L)	2.00 UL	3.00 U			3.00 U	3.00 UL	3.00 U	
Veredium (ug/L)	3.00 U	3.00 U			3.00 U		3.00 U	
Zinc (ug/L)	25.80 B	30.70		45.10	. 33.80 B	24.40	15.70 J	
-								

.

•

.

-

 Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Molatile ---

,

			-		
Chemical	SL-1A-01 CED04 (Rinsate)	SB-5A CED21 (Rinsate)	TRIPBLANK CED96 (Trip Blank)	TRIPBLANK CED97 (Trip Blank)	TRIPBLANK CED99 (Trip Blank)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) 1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichloropane (ug/L) 2,2-Butanone (ug/L) 2,2-Butanonethane (ug/L) 2,2-Butanonet	៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៰៹៹៹៹៹៷៷៷៹៷៷៷៹៹៹៰៷៷៷៹៷៷៷៷៷៷៹៹៹ ៜៜៜៜៜៜៜៜៜៜ	៷៷៷៷៷៷៰ៜៜៜ៹៰៷៷៷៰៰៷៷៷៰៹៹៰៷៷៷៹៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៰៰ ៜៜៜៜៜៜៜៜៜៜ	៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៹៹៹៹៹៹៹៷៷៷៹៹៹៹៹៹៹៷៷៷៹៷៷៷៷៷៷៹៹ 88888888	ოოოოორნნნნოოონოღონონოოოგოლოოოორნ 8866668888888888888888888888888888888	៷៷៷៷៷៷៷55555៷៷៷5៷៷៷5 888888888888888888

.

٠

.

		in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna Semi-Volatile	
Chenical	st - 1A-01 CED04	SB-5A CED21 (Rinsate)	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,3-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/L) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,5-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenyl (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenol	68668666666666666666666666666666666666		· •

٠

•

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Semi-Volatile ---

AR300457



1

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

SB-5A CED21 (Rinsate)	
SL - 1A - 01 CED04	66666666666666666666666666666666666666
Chemical.	Burylbenzylphthialate (ug/L) Chrysene (ug/L) Di-n-burytphthalate (ug/L) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Diethylphthalate (ug/L) Fluoranthene (ug/L) Fluoranthene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) New (troodiene (ug/L) New (troodiene (ug/L) New (troodiene (ug/L) New (trobenzene (ug/L) Net (ug/L) Net (ug/L) Dis2(2-Chlorocethyl)ether (ug/L) bis2(2-Chlorocethyl)ether (ug/L) bis2(2-Chlorocethyl)ether (ug/L) bis2(2-Chlorocethyl)ether (ug/L) bis2(2-Chlorocethyl)ether (ug/L)

•

•

. .

. .

-

•

Cheeni ca l	sl - 1A-01 cedo4	88-5A CED21 (Rinsate)	
4,4'-D0D (ug/L)			
		.10 .	
4,41-DDT (ug/L)			
Aldrin (ug/L) Assolation:1016 //2/1			
Aroctor-1210 (09/L) Aroctor-1221 (00/L)			
AFOCION-1200 (UG/L)			
Pretorini (ug/r) Fredosulfan I (ug/t)		0.51	
Endosulfan 11 (ug/L)			
indosulfan Sulfate (ug/L)		.10 U	
Endrin (ug/L)	0		
endrin Ketone (ug/L) Jaattachion (ug/L)			
representor (ug/L) (entachlor Eboxide (ug/L)			
Methoxychlor (ug/L)		.50 u	
Toxaphene (ug/L)			
alpha-BHC (ug/L) alpha-Chlordana (ug/L)	1 02 1 02	U C2.	
beta-BHC (ug/L)			
de(ta-BMC (ug/L) 			
gamma-amu (Linxane) (ug/L) gamma-Chlordane (ug/L)	50 U	.50 U	
		-	
	••		·
	4		

.

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 1

AR300459

÷

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Volatile ---

SB-2-02 CBM43 SB-1-02 CBM42 SA-5-02 CBM54 SA-4-02 CBM53 (Duplicate) SB-3-02 CBM49 SA-3-02 CBM52 SA-2-02 CBM51 ∍ SA-1-02 CBM50 ,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) ,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L) ,1,2-Trichloroethane (ug/L) ,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) Total xylenes (ug/L) Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/L) Trichloroethene (ug/L) fotuene (ug/L) Fotal 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/L) Cis-1,3-Dichloropropane (ug/L) Dibromochloromethane (ug/L) Bromomethane (ug/L) Carbon Dísulfide (ug/L) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/L) 2-Butanone (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (ug/L) Acetone (ug/L) Bromodichloromethane (ug/L) .1-Dichloroethene (ug/L) .2-Dichloroethane (ug/L) .2-Dichloropane (ug/L) Ethylbenzene (ug/L) Methylene Chloride (ug/L) fetrachloroethene (ug/L) Chloride (ug/L) Chloromethane (ug/L) Chlorobenzene (ug/L) Chloroethane (ug/L) Vinyl Acetate (ug/L) Chemical Chioroform (ug/L) Bromoform (ug/L) Benzene (ug/L) Styrene (ug/L) Vinyl



SB-2-02 C里大3 3.3.5 -----22222 Þ Ð ∍ \supset \supset \supset \supset \$8 - 1 - 02 CBM42 SA-5-02 CBM54 35 35 ⇒ **---5** 5 ∍ ----∍ ∍ **> > >** \supset ⊅ D SA-4-02 CBH53 se-3-02 cer49 (Duplicate) SA-3-02 CEM52 SA-2-02 CBH51 SA-1-02 CBH50 3======3=3=3====3= -Ð Þ ລຸລ 1,4-Dicklorobentative (ug/L)
2,4.5-Tricklorobentative (ug/L)
2,4-Dinitrophenol (ug/L)
2,8-Ethylnaphthalene (ug/L)
2-Mitrophenol (ug/L)
2-Mitrophenol (ug/L)
2,9-Ethylnaphthalene (ug/L)
2,9-Ethylnaphthalene (ug/L)
2,9-Ethylnaphthalene (ug/L)
2,9-Ethylnaphthalene (ug/L)
2,9-Ethylnaphthalene (ug/L)
2,9-Etholoxylenel (ug/L)
2,9-Ethylnaphthalene (ug/L)
2,9-Ethonohenyl-phenylether (ug/L)
3,3-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L)
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 6-Chiorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chioro-3-methyiphenoi (ug/L) 4-Trichlorobenzene (ug/L) 3enzo(g,h,i)perylene (ug/L) 3enzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/L) 3enzo(k)fluoranthene (ug/L) ,2-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L)
,3-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) Benzo(a)anthracene (ug/L) 4-Chlorosniline (ug/L) 4-Methylphenol (ug/L) Acenaphthylene (ug/L) Anthracene (ug/L) 3enzo(a)pyrene (ug/L) i-Witroaniline (ug/L) aenzyt alcohol (ug/L) 4-Nitrophenol (ug/L) Chemi ca Accenaphthene (ug/L) 3enzoic Acid (ug/L) 2

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

AR300461

Ŧ

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixle Caverns --- Semi-Volatile --- SB-2-02 CBM43 SB-1-02 CBM42 35 ⇒⇒ 5 ∍ ∍ Þ -----⊐ ∍ ສວ 0 ∍ ∍ ∍ ∍ SA-5-02 CBM54 **> > 7** ⊐ Ð ∍ SA-4-02 CBM53 35 3 = ∍ ∍ ∍ ⊃ ⊃ 1 3.0 ∍ ⊃ ⇒ Þ ∍ Ē ∍ ∍ = ⊐ -10.00 0.0 10.00 CBM49 (Duplicate) SB-3-02 300000 SA-3-02 CBM52 -⊐ ∍ ∍ $\square \supseteq \boxdot \supseteq \supseteq \supseteq$ ⊐ ⊃ ⊃ ∍ Þ 33 ∍ ∍ ⊐ = ∋ Ð SA-2-02 CBM51 SA-1-02 CBM50 300 \supset is(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (ug/L) is(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate (ug/L) Pyrene (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Nexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) N-Nitro-di-n-propylamine (ug/L) N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (ug/L) Di-n-butyiphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/L) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Diethylphthalate (ug/L) Dimethylphthalate (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (u Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (ug/L) Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/L) Nitrobenzene (ug/L) Pentachlorophenol (ug/L) Phenanthrene (ug/L) Hexachtorobenzene (ug/L) Hexachloroethane (ug/L) Chemical Fluoranthene (ug/L) Naphthalene (ug/L) (sophorone (ug/L) Fluorene (ug/L) Chrysene (ug/L) Phenol (ug/L) Ē

Summery of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Pasticides and PCBs ---

58-2-02 CBH43 ∍ ⇒ 58-1-02 CBM42 ----∍ \square \square Ð ⊐ \square \neg Ð 3 ⊐ 2 SA-5-02 C回H54 ∍ ລ ສ > > ∍ ∍ Þ ⊐ ⊐ ∍ Ð Þ ⊐ \square ∍ \square >>> $\supset \supset \supset$ SA-4-02 CEM53 ----∍ ∍ D b ∍ ∍ ⊐ 22 55 se-3-02 cervs (Duplicate) ----Э ∍ ∍ Þ -⊐ ⊐ ∍ Þ 85 SA-3-02 CBM52 -----⊐ SA-2-02 C@H51 SA - 1 - 02 CBM50 33 55558787878685665555566666666688888888 gamma-BHC (Lindane) (ug/L) gamma-Chiordane (ug/L) Endosulfan I (ug/L) Endosulfan II (ug/L) Endosulfan Sulfate (ug/L) Heptachlor (ug/L) Heptachlor Epoxide (ug/L) Methoxychlor (ug/L) Toxaphene (ug/L) atpha-BHC (ug/L) atpha-Chiordane (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin Ketone (ug/L) **Chemical** (T/Bn) (7/Bn) ('1/Bn) Aroclor-1254 (ug/L) Aroclor-1260 (ug/L) 16 (ua/L (1/Bn) Dieldrin (ug/L) (T/Bn) beta-BHC (ug/L) Aroclor-1242 (Aroclor-1248 (roctor-1221 roctor-1232 Vidrin (ug/ del ta-BHC 41-00D 100-14 roclor-

AR300463

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide --- SB-3-02 MCCZ24 **2 6 3 3** Þ ⊐ ⊃⊃ສ œ 60 8 ∍ æ ∍ 8 1,520.00 201,530.00 1,530.00 1,520.00 3.001 18.20 1 91.90 22.00 14.90 14.90 3,030.00 3.030.00 3.00 24.50 10.00 128.00 1,050.00 SB-2-02 MCC212 @ ¬ ¬ @ ¬ ¬ ⊐ 3636 œ œ 8 530-00 3-001 7-901 148.00 8 22.00 U 22.00 U 16.00 8 16.00 8 3.30 8 3.30 8 29.00 8 169.00 1 169.00 1 1,070.00 E 4.20 B 2.20 U 7,380.00 U 7,470.00 U 7,470.00 U 3.00 U 5.40 B SB-1-02 MCCZ10 69.69 83.30 B 22.00 U 22.00 U 35.00 U 35.00 U 35.00 U 3.830.00 U 166.00 B 3,830.00 U 190.00 B 3,830.00 U 3,520.00 U 3,520.00 U 3,520.00 U 3,520.00 U SA-5-02 MCCZ34 SA-4-02 MCCZ32 7,260.00 2,200 U 2,200 U 2,2,00 U 3,00 U 3,00 U 3,00 U 3,00 U 3,00 U 3,00 U 2,3,00 U 2,3,00 U 2,3,00 U 1,150 B 1,150 B 1,150 B 2,3,00 U 2,200 SA-3-02 MCC230 ∞ ⊃ ∍ ⊃ ⊃ Ð **⊐ #** ⊃ # # 00 63 22.00 [22.00 [22.00 [22.00 [22.00 [33.00 [33.00 [5,60.00 [SA-2-02 MCC228 149-00 B 22.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 7.20 155,00 B 22,00 U 22,00 U 24,60 U 1,00 U 3,00 U 3,00 U 1,410,00 B 132,00 B SA-1-02 MCC226 ∍ 63 ⊐ ⊐ ⇒∞ 52.40 1,170.00 2.00 1,420.00 3.00 27.90 Chemical Manganese (ug/L) Mercury (ug/L) Antimony (ug/L) Arsenic (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Beryllium (ug/L) Sodium (ug/L) Thallium (ug/L) Vanadium (ug/L) Potassium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Hagnesium (ug/F) Cobalt (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Cyanide (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Lead (ug/L) luminum (ug/L) Chromium (ug/L) Cadmium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Nickel (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Zinc (ug/L)

 $\mathcal{E}_{\mathcal{I}}$

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Dissolved Metals ---

Chemical	SA-1-02 HCC227	SA-2-02 MCCZ29	SA-3-02 MCCZ31	SA-4-02 MCCZ33	SA+5-02 MCCZ35	\$8-1-02 MCC211	\$8-2-02 Acc213	\$8-3-02 MCC225
Aluminum (ug/L) Antimony (ug/L) Araenic (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Beryllium (ug/L) Cachmium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) From (ug/L) From (ug/L) Marganese (ug/L) Marganese (ug/L) Marganesium (ug/L) Marganesium (ug/L) Selemium (ug/L) Selemium (ug/L) Selemium (ug/L) Selemium (ug/L) Selemium (ug/L) Selemium (ug/L)	57.60 E 157.60 E 22.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 21.00 B 21.00 B 21.00 B 21.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U	5,930.00 12,000 21,200 21,200 22,000 124,000 124,000 126,000 33,000 1,56,000 33,000 1,56,0000 1,56,000 1,56,000	6,400 U 15,000 U 15,000 U 22,000 U 22,000 U 22,000 U 22,000 U 1,010 U 3,000 U 3,000 U 3,000 U 2,000 U 3,000 U 2,000 U	40.00 C 15.00 C 15.00 C 15.00 C 23.00 C 20.00 C	33.80 8 15.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 3.4.0.00 U 1,758.50 B 3.4.0.00 U 3.4.0.00 U	73.00 B 15.00 B 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 3.00 U 1,400.00 B 1,400.00 U 3.00 U 1,400.00 U 3.00 U 1,400.00 U 3.00 U	56.30 8 15.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 3,070.00 80.60 8 80.60 8 1,360.00 1,360.00 1,520.00 1,500.0000000000000000000000000000000000	70.10 B 170.00 C 17.70.00 C 17.70.00 C 22.00 C 114.00 B 207.00 C 207.00 C 27.00 C 27.0
Zinc (ug/L)		a UU.COT	5 nc"/0	9 N/ 75	43.7U B	9 NN.2C	110.00 8	142.00 8

٠

.

.

ï

- ··

-

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Volatile ---

SE-1-02 CBM57 SD-1-02 CBM56 SC-1-02 CBM55 SB-7-02 CBM48 SB-6-02 CBM47 SB-5-02 CBM46 ココ <u>៷៷៷៷៷៷ຬ</u>ឨៜ៰៓៷៷៷៹៓៷៷៷៹៷៹៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷ SB-4-02 CBM45 SB-3-02 CBM44 ,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L) 1,1,2-Trichloroethane (ug/L) Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/L) Trichloroethene (ug/L) foluene (ug/L)
fotal 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/L) Cis-1,3-Dichloropropane (ug/L) Dibromochloromethane (ug/L) Bromonethane (ug/L) Carbon Disulfide (ug/L) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/L) 4-Methyl-2-pentarione (ug/L) Acetone (ug/L) Bromodichloromethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichloropropane (ug/L) 2-Butarone (ug/L) [1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) ,1-Dichloroethere (ug/L)
,2-Dichloroethare (ug/L) Methylene Chloride (ug/L) Styrene (ug/L) Tetrachloroethene (ug/L) Chloride (ug/L) fotal xylenes (ug/L) Chloromethane (ug/L) Chlorobenzene (ug/L) Chloroethane (ug/L) Vinyl Acetate (ug/L) Vinyl Chloride (ug/L Chemical Ethylbenzene (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) Chloroform (ug/L) Bromoform (ug/L) Benzene (ug/L)

AR300466

1

í · j

Summery of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Semi-Volatila ----3-02 SB-4-02 SB-5-02 SB-7-02 SC-1-02 SC 44 CBM45 CBM46 CBM47 CBM48 CBM55 CC

Chewi cal	SB-3-02 CBM44	88-4-02 C8445	\$8+5-02 CBM46	\$8-6-02 CBM47	58+7-02 CRN48	\$C-1-02 CBH55	80 - 1 - 02 CBM56	SE - 1 - 02 CBM57
1,2,4-Ifichtorobenzene (ug/L) 1 2-bicktorotena /ug/L)								
1.3-Dichlorobenzene (ua/L)			10.00 U	10.00 U				
1,4-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L)	10.00 U		10.00 U	10.00 U				
,5-Trichloropheno			50.00 U	50.00 U				
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (ug/L)			10.00 U	10.00 U				
2,4-Dichlorophenol (wg/L)			10.00 U	10.00 U				
2,4-Dimethylphenol (ug/L)			10.00 U	10.00 U				
2,4-Dinitrophenol (ug/L) 2	50.00 U	50.00 U	20.00 U					0.00.00 10.00
2.6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/L)			10.00 U	10.00 U				
2-Chloronaphthalene (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
2-Chlorophenol (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
2-Hethy(naphthalene (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
2-Methylphenol (ug/L)	83		10.00 U	10,00 U				
2-Nitroaniline (ug/L)			50.00 UJ	50.00 UJ				
Z-MITTOPHEROL (UG/L) Z ZL-Sichlanchan-idin+ //m/l)	38							
2,2°-70 ICH OPOCH 2 ICH (W/L) 3-Mitromiline (18/1)	38		50.00 U	50°00 ()				
4.6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (wa/L)	38		50.00 U	50.00 U				
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
4-Chloroeniline (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
4-Methylphenol (ug/L)	88		10,00 U					
<pre>4-%itroaniline (ug/L) </pre>	38							
<pre>#FRITTOUTETOL (ug/L) # ************************************</pre>	38							
	38							
Anthracene (uo/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
Benzo(a)anthracene (uo/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
Benzo(a)pyrene (ug/L)	8		10.00 U	10.00 U				
Benzo(b)fluorenthene (ug/L)	8		10-00 U	10-00 U				
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (ug/L)	83		10.00 U	10.00 U				
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (ug/L)	88		10.00 U					
Benzoic Acid (ug/L) Renzvi alcohoi (ug/l)	10.00 U		10.00 U	10.00 U				

٠

.

• =

2 ' ---- Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

SE-1-02 CBM57 ∍ þ 0 23 SD-1-02 CBM56 ⊐ SC-1-02 CBM55 10.00 10.80 10.00 SB-7-02 CBM48 ∍∍ ∍ ∍ ∍ ----SB-6-02 CBM47 -----∍ Ð ⊐ ココ ⊐ ⇒ Э ככ SB-5-02 CBM46 ∍ D ⊐ Β **>** > > Э ∍ ⊐ SB-4-02 CBM45 335 SB-3-02 CBM44 bis(2-Chlorœthyl)ether (ug/L) bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (ug/L) bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate (ug/L) bis(2-Ch(oroethoxy)methame (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) #-Nitro-di-n-propylamine (ug/L) M-Nitrosodiphenylamine (ug/L) Di-h-butyiphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-butyiphthalate (ug/L) Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/L) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (ug/L) Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Diethylphthalate (ug/L) Dimethylphthalate (ug/L) Fluoranthene (ug/L) Fluorene (ug/L) Naphthalene (ug/L) Nitrobenzene (ug/L) Pentachlorophenol (ug/L) Phenanthrene (ug/L) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/L) Hexachloroethane (ug/L) Chemical (sophorone (ug/L) Chrysene (ug/L) Phenol (ug/L) Pyrene (ug/L)

ž,

			the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns Pesticides and PCBs	Nie Caverna PCBs					
Chemical	88-3-02 CBM44	88~4~02 CBM45	88 - 5 - 02 CBH46	58 - 6 - 02 CBH47	58 - 7 - 02 Cem4-8	sc+1-02 CBM55	sD-1-02 CBM56	se-1-02 Cent57	
	-10 U				-10 U	-10 10 10	10 U 10 U		
4,4'-007 (ug/L) 4.4'-007 (ug/L)									
Aldrin (ug/L)									
122									
Aroctor-1232 (Ug/L) Aroctor-1242 (Ug/L)									
248					50 N				
Aroctor-1260 (ug/L) Dialdrin (ug/l)									
Endosulfan 1 (ug/L)									
Enclosult fam 11 (ug/L)									
Endosulfan Sulfate (ug/L) Endrin (un/L)									
Endrin Ketone (wo/L)									
Heptachlor (ug/L)									
Meptachlor Epoxide (ug/L) Mathoxochlor (un/L)				02 2 2 2					
Toxaphene (ug/L)									
alpha-BHC (ug/L)									
beta-BHC (ug/L)									
delta-BHC (ug/L)									
ganma-BHC (Lindane) (ug/L) gamma-Chlordane (ug/L)	n 69. U 05.	9.5 	9.95. D D D	- 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0			0.02 0 U	0.05 0 U	
	·				-				
								:	
			4			· <u></u> :			
						-	=		
		÷	÷		;	1	·		
					-				
								-	

.

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2

_

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Totat Metals and Cyanide --- SE-1-02 MCC240 108.00 B 22.00 U 33.00 U 110.00 U 120.00 U 120.00 U 120.00 U 120.00 U 120 U 12 SD-1-02 MCC238 $\omega \supset \omega$ \supset **)) %** 22.40 1,040.00 2.00 1 4.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 3.00 1 SC-1-02 MCCZ36 132.00 B 222.00 U 222.00 U 22.00 U 1.50 B 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 1.20 0 2.40 B 2.20 U 1.210.00 U 3.00 U 1.210.00 B 3.00 U 1.210.00 B 2.20 U 1.20 U 1.210.00 B 2.20 U 1.20 U 1 SB-7-02 MCC222 398.00 22.00 U 22.00 U 26.00 U 1.00 U 1.00.00 1.12.30 B 1.230 B 1.230 B 1.230 B 1.230 U 1.080.00 3.150.00 3.150.00 1.230 U 1.230 U 1.230 U 2.200 U 5.430.00 U 5.430.00 U 5.430.00 U 5.430.00 U SB-6-02 MCC220 222.00 U 222.00 U 222.00 U 222.00 U 27.00 U 33.00 U 33.100 U 33.120.00 U 33.120.00 U 33.120.00 U 5.6.6.0.00 U 5.8.00 U 5.2.00 U 5.2.00 U 5.2.00 U 5.2.00 U 339.00 22.00 U 79.40 19.40 1.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 550.00 1.4.00 1.4.00 3.220 U 3.200 U 3.200 U 3.200 U 3.200 U 3.200 U SB-5-02 MCC218 SB-4-02 MCC216 119.00 B 22.00 U 22.00 U 5.00 U 7.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 1,750 B 1,75 SB-3-02 MCC214 $\infty \supset \supset$ æ ∍ ∍ œ⊃ > > @ > æ 80 ∍ ⇒ ø -105.00 E 22.00 L 22.00 L 22.00 L 3.00 L 3.00 L 3.00 L 3.00 L 6.30 E 6.30 E 6.30 E 1,060.00 1,550.00 1,550.00 2.00 1,530.00 3.00 3.00 8.00 10.80 Chemical Beryllium (ug/L) Cachnium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Chromium (ug/L) Cobalt (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Cyanide (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Lead (ug/L) Marganese (ug/L) Marganese (ug/L) Mercury (ug/L) Mickel (ug/L) Potassium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) (hallium (ug/L) Aluminum (ug/L) Antimony (ug/L) Vanadium (ug/L) Arsenic (ug/L) 3arium (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Sodium (ug/L) Zine (ug/L)

AR300470

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Dissolved Metals ---

.

Chonical	\$8-3-02 MCC215	58-4-02 MCC217	SB-5-02 MCC219	58-6-02 MCC221	88-7-02 MCC223	sc-1-02 Mccz37	SD - 1-02 MCC239	se-1-02 HCC241
Aluminum (ug/L) Antimony (ug/L) Arsenic (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Cadmium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Cobalt (ug/L) Cobalt (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Iron (ug/L) Magenesium (ug/L) Margenese (ug/L) Margenese (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Thallium (ug/L) Thallium (ug/L) Yanadium (ug/L)	52.60 B 15.00 U 15.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.12.00 B 2.10 U 2.12.00 B 2.10 U 1.10 B 1.020.00 B 1.020.00 B 1.110 B 1.020.00 B 2.200 U 2.200 U 2.200 U	50.10 8 15.00 U 72.00 U 74.10 8 74.10 8 74.200 U 71.90 8 11.90 8 120.00 8 125.00 8 135.00 0 135.00 U 1,366.00 8 1,366.00	52.60 B 15.00 U 75.00 U 75.00 U 76.10 B 76.10 B 76.10 B 76.10 B 142.00 B 142.00 B 142.00 B 155.00 155.00 U 3,430.00 U 3,430.00 U 2,890.00 U 2,890.00 U 2,800 U 2,800 U 2,800 U	51.40 8 15.00 U 2.00 U 24.00 U 24.00 U 33.70 8 33.70 8 33.70 8 204.00 8 204.00 8 209.00 2.990.00 2.990.00 2.990.00 2.990.00 2.00 U 5.610.00 U 2.00 U 5.610.00 U 2.00 U	47.60 8 15.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 30.60 8 30.60 8 30.60 8 138.00 8 138.00 8 2.90 0 2.90 U 2.90 U 6,440.00 U 6,440.00 U 2.00 U	47.40 B 15.00 U 2.00 U 8.20 B 8.20 B 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 84.1.00 B 11.40 84.1.00 B 11.40 1,320.00 U 38.40 B 11.40 1,320.00 U 3.20 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U	17,20 8 15,00 U 22,00 U 22,00 U 22,00 U 22,00 U 65,10 8 65,10 8 65,10 8 247,00 8 247,00 8 247,00 8 247,00 8 247,00 8 1,180,00 0 2,20 U 1,660,00 U 1,660,00 U 2,20 U	31.60 8 15.00 U 13.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 1,470 8 1,470 0 1,470 0 2,510.00 0 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U 2,510.00 U
Zinc (ug/L)	249.00 B	425.00 B	182.00 8	545.00 8	604.00 B	107.00 B	193.00 B	281.00 B

.

.

. . .__

•

.

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Volatile ---

FB TRIPBLANK TB-2-02 TB-1-02 CBM60 CEJ03 CBM63 CBM61 (Field Blank) (Trip Blank) (Trip Blank) -----_______ ៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៹5554*៷*៷៷5*៷៷*៷5*ຆ*5៷6៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷ SP-2-01 CEJ02 SP-1-02 CEJ01 SG-1-02 CBM59 SF-1-02 CBM58 ,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) ,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L) ,1,2-Trichloroethane (ug/L) Total Xylenes (ug/L) Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/L) rotal 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/L) Chloromethane (ug/L) Cis-1,3-Dichloropropane (ug/L) Dibromochloromethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichtoroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichtoroethene (ug/L) 1,2-Dichtoroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichtoropropane (ug/L) 2-Butanone (ug/L) Bromomethane (ug/L) Carbon Disulfide (ug/L) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/L) Z-Hexanone (ug/L) 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (ug/L) Acetone (ug/L) Benzere (ug/L) Bromodichloromethane (ug/L) Ethylbenzene (ug/L) Methylene Chloride (ug/L) fetrachloroethene (ug/L) richloroethene (ug/L) Vinyl Acetate (ug/L) Vinyl Chloride (ug/L) Chlorobenzene (ug/L) Chemical Chloroethane (ug/L) Chloroform (ug/L) Bromoform (ug/L) ioluene (ug/L) Styrene (ug/L)

ŧ,

AR300472

		in the	the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns Semi-Volatile	ixie Caverns Le		
Cheaical	sf - 1 - 02 Cam58	sa-1-02 CeM59	sp-1-02 CEJ01	sp-2-01 CEJ02	FB CBM60 (field Blank)	
1,2,4-Trichtorobenzene (ug/L) 1,2-Dichtorobenzene (ug/L) 1,3-Dichtorobenzene (ug/L) 1,4-Dichtorobenzene (ug/L) 2,4,5-Trichtorophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dichtorophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinttrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinttrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-Dinttrophenol (ug/L)	0.01 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	66666666666666666666666666666666666666			10.00 U 10.00 U 20.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U	
<pre>2,6-Dinitrocoluere (ug/L) 2-Chloronaphthalene (ug/L) 2-Chloronaphthalene (ug/L) 2-Methylphenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/L) 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) 4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) 4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) 4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) 4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) A-Chloroaniline (ug/L) Benzo(a)mthracene (ug/L) Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(c)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(c)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(c)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(c) fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(c)</pre>		66666666666666666666666666666666666666	6666668688866666666666666666666666 86888888	66666666666666666666666666666666666666	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
·			•••		· . 	

•

•

Summery of Chewicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

AR300473

....

==

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

FB CBM60 (Field Blank)	66666666666666666666666666666666666666
sp-2-01 CEJ02	66666666666666666666666666666666666666
sp-1-02 CEJ01	66666666666666666666666666666666666666
SG- 1-02 CBM59	66666666666666666666666666666666666666
SF-1-02 CBM58	
Chemical.	Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/L) Chrysene (wg/L) Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/L) Dienzofuran (ug/L) Dibenzofa, h)anthracene (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Fluorenthene (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Metachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Metachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/L) Metachlorochenol (ug/L) Pentachlorochenol (ug/L) Phenol (ug/L) Phenol (ug/L) Dis(2-Chlorocthyl)phthalate (ug/L) bis(2-Chlorocthyl)phthalate (ug/L) bis(2-Chlorocthyl)phthalate (ug/L)

.

:

Ż

			Pesticides and PCBs	Pesticides and PCBs		
Chemical	sF-1-02 CBM58	sg-1-02 CBM59	sp-1-02 CE-101	sp-2-01 ceJ02	FB CBM60 (field Blenk)	
(7/6n) 000 (7/7)	.10	.10 L		10 U	.10 U	
4,4'-005 (ug/L) 4,4'-007 (ug/L)	10 0	10 10 10	101. 101.	 	.10 U	
Aldrin (ug/L)	0. 50°.	.05 U			- 50. - 50.	
-	205° 0 0	2. 2.			.50 U	
Aroctor-1221 (49/4) Aroctor-1232 (40/1)		50 U		0 05°	50 U	
	200	50 U			.50 U	
	1 05°	.50 U			-50 U	
	1.00 U	1.00 U			1.00 U	
Aroc(or-1260 (ug/L)	1.00 U	1.00 U			1.00 U	
2	. 10 C	10 C.		10 0	.10 U	
Endosuitan I (ug/L) Endosuifan II (ug/L)	10 11					
Endosulfan Sulfate (uq/L)	101	101.			101	
Endrin (ug/L)	.10 U	. 10 U			.10 U	
Endrin Ketone (ug/L)	10 U	.10 U			.10 U	
Keptachlor (ug/L)	.05 .05	ອ. ອີວ				
Heptachlor Epoxice (ug/L) Hatthounding (im/l)		5°2				
Toxaphene (ug/L)	1.00 L	1.00 U		1.00 U	1.00 U	
alpha-BHC (ug/L)	U 20.	05 U			.05 U	
alpha-Chlordane (ug/L)	.50 u	.50 U			.50 U	
Deta=Drit (ug/L) deita-BXC (ug/L)	5.6	99 99			.05 8	
gamma-BKC (Lindane) (ug/L)	.05 U	n 50			05 U	
gama-Chlordane (ug/L)	, 50 U	.50 υ			.50 U	
			-			
		-				
		-	Ŧ		-	
	:					
	-		-			
			-			
))

٠

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2

AR300475

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide ---

.

4K EQR MCC248 ank) (Rinsate)	28.70 8 29.00 U 27.00 U 27.00 U 28.00 U 27.00 U 28.00 U 28.00 U 28.00 U 29.00 U 29.00 U 29.00 U 20.00
FIELDBLANK MCC246 (Field Blank)	22:00 U 22:00 U 22:00 U 22:00 U 23:00 U 33:00 U 23:00 U 100 U 20:00 U
SP-2-01 MCEL20	537.00 15.00 U 518.00 U 518.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 22.00 U 63,400.00 U 62,600.00 U 51,500.00 U 51,500.00 U 62,600.00 U 52,600.00 U 52,600.00 U
SP-1-02 MCEL19	30.80 B 30.80 U 35.00 U 411.00 U 22.00 U 277.00 U 277.00 U 50,500.00 K 45,500.00 U 50,500.00 U 51,500.00 U 51,500.00 U 51,500.00 U 51,500.00 U
SG-1-02 MCC244	74.00 E 22.20 E 22.20 U 1.2.50 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 3.00 U 2.00 U 1,510.00 U 1,510.00 U 1,510.00 U 1,510.00 U 1,280.00 U 1,280.00 U 1,280.00 U 1,280.00 U 1,280.00 U
. SF-1-02 MCC242	754.00 B 154.00 B 22.00 U 22.00 U 26.00 U 1.00 U 1.00 U 1.00 U 1.00 U 1.730.00 B 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U 2.00 U
Chemical	Aluminum (ug/L) Antimony (ug/L) Barium (ug/L) Beryllium (ug/L) Cadmium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Calcium (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Copper (ug/L) Tron (ug/L) Leed (ug/L) Magnese (ug/L) Magnese (ug/L) Mickel (ug/L) Mickel (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Selenium (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Thallium (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Silver (ug/L) Tanadium (ug/L)

•

.

. .

,

AR300476

ORIGINAL (Recy AL Į

2,8 2,8 2,8 2,8 2,8 2,8 2,8 2,8 2,8 2,8	MCC243	sg-1-02 MCC245	SP-1-02 MCFA38	SP-2-02 MCFA39	EQR MCC249 (Rinsate)	FIELDBLANK MCC247 (Field Blank)	
100 2000 - 220 20	8		21.40 8	20.20 8			
	2		15.80 8	17.20 8			
5	2.70 8	2.00 U	3.00 U	3,00 U	2,00 U	2.00 U	
5	2	60	403.00	470.00			
	2	-	2.00 U	2.00 U			
	2.00 U	>	2.00 U	2.00 U			
a 22 2a	g		60,900.00	62,600.00			
	2	>	2.00 U	2.00 U			
22.20	2.00 U	=	5,20 8	5,90 8			
	9	m	8.50 8	9.80 8			
22 2 0	g	σ	00.	00. 0			
55 50	o		82.10 8				
55 5 .	Q	-	3.00 U	3.00 8			
2	2		45,300.00	46,500.00	17.00 U		
- 20	5.60 B	5.60 8	22.50	355.00			
20	2	.20 0	-20 U	₽ 02°		. 20 U	
20	<u>e</u>	88	14.80			16.20 B	
	g		50,100.00	51,700.00		266.00 U	
	3.00 U	5	2.00 U	2,00 0		3.00 U	
	2	2.00 U	2.00	2.00 U	2-00 U	2.00 U	
	e :		oz,4uu.00	65,900.00		4,40 B	
Thailium (ug/L)	4.00 R	4 00 4 2 0 0					
18/r)	8	Þ	2,00 U	2.00 U		2.00 U	
Zinc (ug/L)		60	33.20	35.80		164.00	
-							-
	•						

.

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixle Caverna --- Dissolved Metals ---

AR300477

----- • •

Ē

		÷
Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2	in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns	Volatile
ted	ہ ج	olai
etec	init	s
S D	Υïο	i
ni ca l	the	
Cherr	Ë	
٩		
ary		
Summ		

EQR CBM62 (Rinsate)	៷៷៷៷៷៷៹ៜ៰៰៰៰៷៷៷៰៷៷៷៰៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷ ៰៰៰៰៰៰៰៰៰៰៰
Chemical	<pre>1,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/L) 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/L) 2-Bichloroethane (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) 2-Hexanone (ug/L) Benzene (ug/L) Benzene (ug/L) Bromodichloromethane (ug/L) Carbon Jisulfide (ug/L) Chlorobenzene (ug/L) Chlorobethane (ug/L</pre>

Corcina,

	Semi-Volatile
Chemical	EOR CBM62 (Rineate)
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,3-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 1,4-Dichlorobenzene (ug/L) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/L) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/L)	10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U
2,4-bichiorophenol (ug/L) 2,4-binitrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-binitrophenol (ug/L) 2,4-binitrotoluene (ug/L) 2,6-binitrotoluene (ug/L) 2-Chloronaphthalene (ug/L) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/L)	
2-Methyinaphthalene (ug/L) 2-Methyiphenol (ug/L) 2-Mitroaniline (ug/L) 2-Nitrophenol (ug/L) 3.3:-Dichloroberzidine (ug/L) 3.4:framaniline (ug/L)	10.00 U 10.00 U 10.00 U 20.00 U 20.00 U
<pre>4.6-Dinitron2-methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Bromophenyl-phenylether (ug/L) 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Chloroaniline (ug/L) 4-Chlorophenol (ug/L) 4-Methylphenol (ug/L) 4-Mitroaniline (ug/L) 4-Mitrophenol (ug/L) 4-Mitr</pre>	
Accomplitity (ug/L) Anthracene (ug/L) Anthracene (ug/L) Benzo(a)pyrene (ug/L) Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/L) Benzo(g, h, i)perylene (ug/L) Benzoic Acid (ug/L) Benzoic Acid (ug/L) Benzyl alcohol (ug/L)	
	•

•

.

Summerry of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

,

.

. ...

EQR CBM62 (Rinsate)	66666666666666666666666666666666666666
Chemical	Burylbenzylphthalate (ug/L) Chrysene (ug/L) Di-n-burylphthalate (ug/L) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Dibenzofuran (ug/L) Dimethylphthalate (ug/L) Fluorenthene (ug/L) Fluorenthene (ug/L) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/L) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/L) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/L) Hexachloroocthane (ug/L) Hexachloroocthane (ug/L) Mitroo-di-n-propylemine (ug/L) NeWltro-odi-n-propylemine (ug/L) NeWltro-odi-n-propylemine (ug/L) NeWltroocthane (ug/L) NeWltroocthane (ug/L) NeWltroocthane (ug/L) NeWltroocthane (ug/L) NeWltroocthone (ug/L) NeWltroocthone (ug/L) Newltroocthone (ug/L) Nemnthrane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L) Disc2-chloroethovy)methane (ug/L)

.

٠

•

섉

--- --

. .

Round 2		
Summary of Chemicals Detected in Surface Water - Round 2 in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna Pesticides and PCBs		
Micals Detected in Surface k the Vicinity of Dixie Caver Pesticides and PCBs		r
y of Chemicals in the V Pe		
Suntaion	EQR CBM62 (Rinsate)	ຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູຮູ
	Chremical	4,4'-DDD (ug/L) 4,4'-DDD (ug/L) Aldrin (ug/L) Anoclor-1016 (ug/L) Aroclor-1243 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Endosulfan I (ug/L) Endosulfan I (ug/L) Endosulfan I (ug/L) Endosulfan I (ug/L) Endosulfan Sulfate (ug/L) Endosulfan Ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Endrin (ug/L) Beta-BHC (ug/L)
		4,4'-DDD (ug/L) 4,4'-DDD (ug/L) A,4'-DDT (ug/L) Aroclor-1016 (ug/L) Aroclor-1221 (ug/L) Aroclor-1242 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1248 (ug/L) Aroclor-1260 (ug/L) Aroclor-1260 (ug/L) Erdosulfan I (ug/L) Erdosulfan I (ug/L) Erdosulfan I (ug/L) Heptachlor (ug/L) Heptachlor (ug/L) alpha-Chlordare (ug/L) alpha-Chlordare (ug/L) beta-BHC (ug/L) alpha-Chlordare (ug/L) gamma-BHC (ug/L) delta-BHC (ug/L)

٠

•

;

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Divie Caverns --- Volatile ---

SA-5 CEC07 SA-5 CEC06 SA-4 CECO5 14.00 SA-3 CEC04 <u>୶୶୶୶୶୶୷୷୷୷୶୶୶୷୶୷୶୷୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶</u> SA-2 CEC03 SA-1 CEC02 12.00 %
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%< OS-2 CEC12 _____ > > os-1 cec11 6.00 6.00 2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/Kg) Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/Kg) Trichloroethene (ug/Kg) Toluene (ug/Kg) Total 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/Kg) Cis-1, 3-Dichloropropane (ug/Kg) ,1-Trichloroethane (ug/Kg) ,2-Irichloroethane (ug/Kg) 4-Nethyl-2-pentanone (ug/Kg) Acetone (ug/Kg) Benzene (ug/Kg) Bromomethane (ug/Kg) Carbon Disulfide (ug/Kg) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/Kg) Dibromochloromethare (ug/Kg) Ethylbenzene (ug/Kg) Methylene Chloride (ug/Kg) romodichloromethane (ug/Kg) 1, 1-Dichloroethene (ug/Kg) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/Kg) 1,2-Dichloropropane (ug/Kg) 2-Butanone (ug/Kg) 1-Dichloroethane (ug/Kg) Styrene (ug/Kg) Tetrachloroethene (ug/Kg) fotal xylenes (ug/Kg) Vinyl Acetate (ug/Kg) Vinyl Chloride (ug/Kg) Chloroform (ug/Kg) Chloromethane (ug/Kg) Chlorobenzene (ug/Kg) Chemical Chloroethane (ug/Kg) 2-Hexanone (ug/Kg) Sromoform (ug/Kg)

	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (ug/Kg) 5.00 U 5.00 U Trichloroethene (ug/Kg)
--	--

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

3333333333333333333333333333333333333 33 3333333 SA-5 CEC07 370.00 37 33333 33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3333 3 3 З 333333333 3 З 33 SA-5 CEC06 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 2,100.00 2,100.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 430.00 SA-4 CEC05 350.00 35 350.00 350.00 350.00 350.00 350.00 350.00 350.00 700.00 3 3 333 3 SA-3 CECO4 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350 700.00 350.00 350.00 888 350. 350. 33333333333333333333333 3333333333333333333333 33 SA-2 CEC03 3333 333 3 3 3 3 3 333 3 3 3 33 3 3 3 33333 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360.00 | 360 SA-1 CEC02 370.00 730.00 800.00 os-2 cec12 370.00 370.00 370.00 370.00 800.00 370.00 370.00 800.00 370.00 00.02 370.00 370.00 800.00 800.00 570.00 570.00 20.00 00.02 370.00 170.00 00.07 00.05 570.00 8 370.00 333333333333333333333333333333 3 3333 333333 33 os-1 cec11 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/Kg) .6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/Kg -Bromophenyl-phenylether (ug/Kg i-Chloro-3-methylphenol (ug/Kg) 2-Nitrophenol (ug/Kg) 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/Kg) (ng/Kg. 4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/Kg) 6-Trichlorophenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dichlorophenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dimethylphenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dinitrophenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dinitrotoluene (ug/Kg) 2,6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/Kg) 2-Chloronaphthalene (ug/Kg) Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/Kg) (6)/6n) Benzo(k)fluoranthene (ug/Kg) S-Dichlorobenzene (ug/Kg) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/Kg) 2-Methylnaphthalene (ug/Kg) 2-Methylphenol (ug/Kg) 2-Nitroaniline (ug/Kg) -Dichlorobenzene (ug/Kg) 4-Dichtorobenzene (ug/Kg) Benzo(a)anthracene (ug/Kg) 4-Trichlorobenzene i-Chloroaniline (ug/Kg) -Methylphenol (ug/Kg) 3-Nitroaniline (ug/Kg) 4=Nitroaniline (ug/Kg) Acenaphthylene (ug/Kg) Benzo(a)pyrene (ug/Kg) 4-Nitrophenol (ug/Kg) Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Icenaphthene (ug/Kg) Chemica Anthracene (ug/Kg)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

Chewical	05-1 CEC11	0\$-2 CEC12	sA-1 ceco2	SA-2 CEC03	SA-3 CECO4	SA-4 CECO5	2A-5 CEC06	SA-5 CEC07
Benzoic Acid (ug/kg) Benzyi alcohol (ug/kg) Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/kg) Chrystene (ug/kg) Chrystene (ug/kg) Di-n-butylphthalate (ug/kg) Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/kg) Dienzofuran (ug/kg) Dienzofuran (ug/kg) Dientylphthalate (ug/kg) Fluorene (ug/kg) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/kg) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/kg) Hexachlorobenzene (ug/kg) Hexachlorobentene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Manitrobenzene (ug/kg) Mitrobenzene (ug/kg) Mitrobenzene (ug/kg) Mitrobenzene (ug/kg) Mitrobenzene (ug/kg) Mitrobenzene (ug/kg) Pentachlorophenol (ug/kg) Phenol (ug/kg)	4 88,000 83,000 80,0000 80,0000 80,0000 80,0000 80,0000 80,0000 80,0000 80,0000 80,0000 80,00000000	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	22000000000000000000000000000000000000	1,700.00 LU 3550.00 LU	2,100,00 LU 430,00 LU	1 270.00 U 270.00 U 270
Pyrene (ug/Kg) bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane (ug/Kg) bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/Kg) bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (ug/Kg) bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate (ug/Kg)	49.00 J 380.00 UJ 380.00 UJ 380.00 UJ 190.00 J	370.00 UJ 370.00 UJ 370.00 UJ 370.00 UJ 370.00 UJ			350.00 UJ 350.00 UJ 350.00 UJ 350.00 UJ 350.00 UJ	88888	430.00 UJ 430.00 UJ 430.00 UJ 430.00 UJ 400.00 J	370.00 U 370.00 U 370.00 U 370.00 U 1,900.00 J

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Pesticides and PCBs ---

3333333333333333333333333333333333333 SA-5 CEC07 18.00 13.00 10.000 SA-5 CECO6 333333333333333333333333333333333333 SA-4 CECO5 28.00 20.00 28.00 28.00 20.000 33333333333333333333333333333333333 SA-3 CEC04 17.000 3333333333333333333333333333333333333 SA-2 CEC03 ZZ 200 ZZ SA-1 CECO2 17.00 1 17.00 3333333333333333333333333333333333333 OS-2 CEC12 3333333333333333333333333333333333333 OS-1 CEC11 18.00 18.00 20.00 20.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 20 delta-BHC (ug/Kg) gamma-BHC (Lindane) (ug/Kg) Endosulfan I (ug/Kg) Endosulfan II (ug/Kg) Endosulfan Sulfate (ug/Kg) Heptachlor (ug/Kg) Heptachlor Epoxide (ug/Kg) alpha-Chiordane (ug/Kg) beta-BHC (ug/Kg) gamma-Chlordane (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1016 (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1221 (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1222 (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1242 (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1248 (ug/Kg) Endrin Ketone (ug/Kg) kroclor-1254 (ug/Kg) kroclor-1260 (ug/Kg) (ethoxychlor (ug/Kg) Chemical Toxaphene (ug/Kg) at pha-BHC (ug/Kg) ,4'-DDD (ug/Kg) ,4'-DDE (ug/Kg) ,4'-DDE (ug/Kg))jeldrin (ug/Kg) ,4'-DDT (ug/Kg) Nidrin (ug/Kg) Endrin (ug/Kg) 41-DDE

Summery of Chewicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns ... Total Metals and Cyanide ---

Chemical								
	0s-1 Niceri1	08-2 NCEH12	SA - 1 MCEHO2	SA-2 HICEH45	SA-3 MCEHO4	SA-4 MCEROS	SA-5 MCENO6	SA-5 Mceho7
Altuminum (mo/Ko)	8.210.00		2,280.00		6,110.00 4,	670.00	7,510.00	5,590.00
Antimony (mo/Ka)	4.90 UL		4.80 UL		5.00 U	5.80 UL	5.60 UL	5.30 UL
Arsenic (ma/Ka)	4.40		4.50		13.30	6.10	8.90	10,40
	206.00 J		89.80 J		87.80 J	93.40 J	110.00 J	75.50 J
srvilium (ma/Ka)	74.		30	.65 8	56	.37	.57	.46
Cecimium (ma/Ka)	.61 U		0 09.	.67 U	.62 U	U 82.	. 70 U	.66 U
Calcium (ac/Ka)	157.000.00 J	86.300.00 J	129,000.00 J	7	14,300.00 J	18,000.00 J	50,900.00 J	63,900,00 J
Chronium (mo/Ka)	509.00 L		5,10 L		11.90 L	138.00 L	50.30 L	43.40 L
Cobalt (ma/Ka)	4.20		3,90	10.20	8.20	3.80	6 ,00	5.60
Cooper (Ba/Ka)	46.70	25.10	13.30	12.30	15.10	18,80	17.80	13.90
Cvanide (ma/Ka)	1.10 U	1.20 U	∍	-	1.20 U	1.30 U	1.30 U	1.10 U
ron (Ed/Ka)	32,800.00	32,700.00		28,100.00	25,100.00	17,800.00	24,700.00	18,800.00
lead (ma/Ka)	35.60	25.00		-	13.60	18.90	21.20	16.10
Heanesium (ma/Ka)	52.900.00 J	48.900.00 J	63,300,00 J	15,900.00 J	6, 780, 00 J	1, 900.000 J	26,100.00 J	31,600.00 J
Handenese (mg/Kg)	6,140.00		190.00	494,00	416.00	1 780 00	834,00	
Mercury (mg/Kg)	.10 U		n 60.	.10 U	.10 U	12 U	. 11 u	
kiokel (ma/Ka)	, 13.40		6.60	15.40	12.50		12.60	
Potassium (mg/Kg)	570.00	-	554.00	-			00°666	
Selenium (mg/Kg)	,62 UL		65 UL				.71 UL	
Silver (ma/ka)	1.00 U		⊃ 66 ⁻				1.20 U	
Sodium (ma/Ka)	210.00 B		122.00 B	73.20 8			89.70 B	
That [ium (mo/Ka)	.41 U		.44 UL	.43 U			.47 U	
Variadium (mo/Ko)	77-10		7.80 J	14.00			24.20	
Vinc (mo/Ka)	152.00 J	101.00 J	22.70 J	50.40	48.10 J	L 09.27	67.10 J	51.20 J

,

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Volatile ---

>«3>34>333>33>33>5>>>>>5 3 3 3 3 sc-1 cec22 SB-7 CEC27 SB-6 CEC26 SB-5 CEC23 วีอออขออซออวีรี่ออวีรีอธีอออริธรีอธีอธีอรีรรีร SB-4 CEC20 SB-3 CEC19 ∍ ∍ ∍ ∍ ⊐ Ð ⊇∝ sB-2 CEC18 %
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%
%< SB-1 CEC17 ,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/Kg) Frans-1,3-Dichtoropropene (ug/Kg) foluene (ug/Kg) fotal 1,2-Dichloroethene (ug/Kg) Cis-1,3-Dichloropropane (ug/Kg) .1.1-Trichloroethane (ug/Kg) 1,2-Trichloroethane (ug/Kg) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/Kg) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/Kg) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/Kg) 1,2-Dichloropropane (ug/Kg) 2-Butanone (ug/Kg) Bromomethane (ug/Kg) Carbon Disulfide (ug/Kg) Carbon Tetrachloride (ug/Kg) Benzene (ug/Kg) Bromodichloromethane (ug/Kg) Bromoform (ug/Kg) 2-Hexanone (ug/Kg) 4-Methyl-2-pentanone (ug/Kg) Dibromochloromethane (ug/Kg) Ethylbenzere (ug/Kg) Methylene Chloride (ug/Kg) Styrene (ug/Kg) Tetrachloroethene (ug/Kg) Trichloroethene (ug/Kg) Vinyl Acetate (ug/Kg) Vinyl Chloride (ug/Kg) Chlorobenzene. (ug/Kg) Chloromethane (ug/Kg) fotal xylenes (ug/Kg) Chemical Chloroethame (ug/Kg) Chloroform (ug/Kg) (cetone (ug/Kg)

7 A.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna --- Semi-Volatile ---

sc-1 cec22 300.00 88.8 300-00 300-00 300-00 00.00 600.00 400.00 400.00 33 3 З 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 n 58-7 CEC27 ้ณ์ 333333333333333333333333333333 33333333333 3-33 \$8-6 CEC26 470.00 470.00 470.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 470.00 8 470.00 470.00 470.00 940.00 (70.00 470.00 300.00 300.00 8 8 47 ູ່ 33333 З З SB -5 CEC23 2, 300,00 480,00 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,000 400,0000 300.00 480.00 480.00 480.00 480.00 110.00 480.00 70.00 300 3333333333333333333333 333333333 3 3 3333 3 ~ ~ --\$8-4 CEC20 33333 3 3 3 333333 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 3333 З З 3333 333 S8-3 CEC19
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 2, 120,00
 <t 篇-2 CEC18 370.00 U 370.00 U 370.00 U 370.00 U 800.00 U 770.00 700.00 \$8-1 CEC17 20.02 800.00 370.00 370.00 370.00 370.00 370.00 370.00 370.00 370.00 B00.00 \$70.00 370.00 800.00 570.00 800.008 6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/Kg) 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/Kg) 4-Bromophenyl-phenylether (ug/Kg) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/Kg) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dimethylphenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dimitrophenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dimitrophenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dimitrotoluene (ug/Kg) 2,6-Dimitrotoluene (ug/Kg) 2,6-Dimitrotoluene (ug/Kg) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/Kg) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/Kg) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/Kg) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/Kg) 2-Mitrophenol (ug/Kg) 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/Kg) 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol (ug/Kg) (mg/Kg) (ug/Kg) (BX/Bn) (B)/6n) Benzo(k)fluoranthene (ug/Kg) ua/Ka) Dichlorobenzene (ug/Kg) Benzo(a)anthracene (ug/Kg) 4-Trichlorobenzene 4-Chloroaniline (ug/Kg) Acenaphthylene (ug/Kg) 4-Methylphenol (ug/Kg) .5-Trichlorophenol 4-Witroaniline (ug/Kg Benzo(a)pyrene (ug/Kg Benzo(b)fluoranthene 4-Dichlorobenzene (4-Witrophenol (ug/Kg) Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Acenaphthene (ug/Kg) 3-Dichlorobenzene Chemical Anthracene (ug/Kg)

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

		•	Semi-Volatile	:11e					
Chemical	sB-1 cec17	SB-2 CEC18	SB-3 CEC19	SB-4 CEC20	s8-5 cec23	58-6 CEC26	se-7 cec27	sc-1 CEC22	
								1	
Benzoic Acid (ug/Kg) Benzvi alcohol (ug/Kg)	1,800.00 UJ	2,100.00 UJ 420.00 UJ	2,200.00 UJ 460.00 UJ	2,000.00 UJ 420.00 UJ	2,300.00 UJ 480.00 UJ	2,300.00 UJ 470.00 UJ	2,300.00 UJ 480.00 UJ	2,000.00 J	
Buty(benzy)phthalate (ug/Kg)		420.00 UJ	460.00 UJ	420.00 UJ	480.00 UJ	_	480.00 UJ	1,300.00 UJ	
Chrysene (ug/Kg)		420.00 UJ		r 00.27	93.00 J		58.00 J	1,300.00 UJ	
Di-n-butylphthalate (ug/Kg)		420.00 UJ	460.00 UJ	420.00 UJ	480.00 UJ	470.00 UJ	480.00 UJ	1,300.00 UJ	
Di-n-octylphthalate (ug/Kg) Dihenrofa hlanthracene (ug/Kg)	370,00 (1)	420.00 UU	400.00 UJ	420,00 UJ	480,00 UJ	470.00 UL	480,00 UJ	1, 300.00 11 00.002.1	
Dibenzofuran (uq/Kg)		420.00 UJ	460.00 UJ	420.00 UJ	480.00 UJ			LU 00.005.1	
Diethylphthalate (ug/Kg)		420.00 UJ		420.00 UJ	480.00 UJ		480.00 UJ	1,300.00 UJ	
Dimethylphthalate (ug/Kg)				420.00 UJ	_			1,300.00 UJ	
Fluoranthene (ug/Kg)								1,300.00 UJ	ì
Fluorene (ug/Kg)								1,300.00 UJ	
Kexachlorobenzene (ug/Kg)			460.00 UJ					1,300.00 UJ	業 :
Hekachtorooutedtene (ug/Kg) Hevechtorocochtorentediene (un/Kg)		420.00 UJ		420,00 UJ	480-00 UJ			1,300.00	
Hexachloroethane (ug/Kg)					_			1,300.00 UJ	
Indena(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (ug/Kg)				44 00 I	480.00 UJ			1,300.00 UJ	
isophorone (ug/Kg)									
<pre>#-Nitro-di-n-propylamine (ug/Kg)</pre>		420.00 UJ		-					ź
W-Nitrosodiphenylamine (wg/Kg) werkthalana //w//c)			460.00 UJ	420.00 UJ	480,00 UJ	4/0.00 UJ	480.00 UJ		¥.
Witrobenzene (ug/Kg)				_					a t
Pentachlorophenol (ug/Kg)		_		2,000.00 uJ				6,400.00 UJ	
Phenanthrene (ug/Kg)					83		480.00 UJ		
Phenol (ug/Kg)				420.00 UJ	88		480.00 UJ		
ryrene (ug/Kg) bis/2-fblonoathovy)mathama (ug/Kg)					38				
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/Kg)		420.00 UJ		420.00 UJ	480.00 UJ		480.00 UJ		
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (ug/Kg)				420.00 UJ	8	_	480-00 UJ		
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate (ug/Kg)		_	460.00 UJ	_	8	470.00 UJ	81.00 J	1,300.00 UJ	

•

•

.

.

			of Dixie Caverna Pesticides and PCBs	erns d PCBs					
Chenical	88-1 CEC17	sa-2 cect8	se-3 cec19	58-4 CEC20	se-5 CEC23	88-6 CEC26	88-7 CÉC27	sc-1 cec22	
<pre>4,4'-DDD (ug/Kg) 4,4'-DDE (ug/Kg) A.ddrin (ug/Kg) Arocior-1016 (ug/Kg) Arocior-1215 (ug/Kg) Arocior-1221 (ug/Kg) Arocior-1242 (ug/Kg) Arocior-1242 (ug/Kg) Arocior-1242 (ug/Kg) Arocior-1242 (ug/Kg) Arocior-1244 (ug/</pre>	88.88888888888888888888888888888888888	21.00 LU 21.00 LU 21.	22.00 m 22.00 m 20.00	88898888888889898989898989898888888888	23333298 m 2333328 m 2333328 m 2333328 m 233338 m 233338 m 233338 m 233338 m 233338 m 233338 m 233338 m 233338 m 233338 m 23338 m 2338 m 23388 m 2338 m 2338 m 2338 m 23388 m 238	23.00 m 23.00 m 23.	23322 2332 2332 2332 2	63.00 U 63.00 U 73.00 U	
	-					• •	· -·		
	. :					· · · · ·		. ,	
		,	-			۲-	• • •		
				<u>`</u>		····			

.

•

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity

2

-

_

11.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide ---

Ⅎ SC-1 MCEH22 ∍ ∍ -10,000.00 16.40 15.40 17.940.00 12.80 12.80 19,300.00 1,750 1.40 18.50 423.00 1.40 U 166,000.00 30,800.00 12,500.00 20,000.00 63.10 136.00 J 605.00 J 9,230.00 J 19.90 L 1,720.00 .55 UL SB-7 MCEH27 7,970.00 5,520.00 6.00 UL 56.50 L 15.90 UL 56.50 L 130.00 J 136.00 J 18,200.00 J 9,230.00 J 129,00 L 9,230.00 J 270.00 J 7,720.00 J 270.00 J 12,500 U 3,170.00 J 12,500.00 J 3,170.00 J 12,500.00 J 1,130 0,000.00 J 3,170.00 J 12,500.00 J 1,130 0,000 0 J 1,720 0,000 0 J 1,720 0,000 0 J 1,720 0,000 0 J 1,720 0 J 1,770 0 J ⊐ . -> SB-6 MCEH26 10,700.00 378.00 L 15.80 839.000 14,000.00 7,860.00 9,710.00 1,100-00 2-80 J 40.40 376.00 B .51 U 32.10 67,100.00 J SB-5 MCEH23 .10 U 7,240.00 18.20 30.20 119.00 385.00 11,100.00 54.80 J 54.80 J 54.80 J 54.80 J 15.60 J 15.60 J 12.10 B 21.70 J 221.70 J 221.70 J 7 202.00 J 7 12.40 U 1 .83 UL 1.70 56.60 B .55 U 23.50 60.30 J SB-4 Mcen20 10,300.00 6.80 UL 8.80 L 8.80 L 8.80 J 57.60 J 537.60 J 11.180 L 16.10 16.10 16.10 16.10 16.30 U 23,600.00 78 UL 78 UL 45.10 B 52.10 B 17.90 21.20 269.00 269.00 13 U 16.60 SB-3 Mceh19 72 UL 1.30 U 6,700.00 6.50 UL 9.80 96.60 J .59 .81 U 2,280-00 J 9.60 8.10 8.10 19,300.00 1,130.00 1,130.00 1,130.00 1,070.00 1,070.00 .48 U 13.10 J 42.80 J SB-2 MCEH18 10,200.00 20.00 UL 20.00 J 126.00 J 126.00 J 12.070 U 12.070 J 11.40 J 11.40 J 11.40 J 11.60 J 11.60 J 11.60 J 11.60 J . 61 UL 2.00 SB-1 MCEH17 60 Þ 48.10 33.00 75.60 27.70 1,730.00 Ę Chemical Selenium (mg/Kg) Silver (mg/Kg) Sodium (mg/Kg) Thallium (mg/Kg) Venadium (mg/Kg) Hagnesium (mg/Kg) Manganese (mg/Kg) Potassium (mg/Kg) Beryllium (mg/Kg) Calcium (mg/Kg) Chromium (mg/Kg) Aluminum (mg/Kg) Antimony (mg/Kg) Cobalt (mg/Kg) Copper (mg/Kg) Cyanide (mg/Kg) Arsenic (mg/Kg) Barium (mg/Kg) Cadmium (mg/Kg) Hercury (mg/Kg) Nickel (mg/Kg) lron (mg/Kg) Lead (mg/Kg) Zinc (mg/Kg)

Λ.

	Slummery	of Chemicals	Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverna Volatile	Sediment in t rra	he Vicinity				1
Chemical.	80-1 CEC29	se-1 cec24	se-1 cec25 (Dupl (cate)	sf-1 CEC09	s6-1 CEC10	sk-1 cec13	SR+2 CEC14	TRIPBLANK CEC57 (Irip Blank)	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (ug/kg) 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (ug/kg) 1,1-Dichloroethane (ug/kg) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/kg) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/kg) 1,2-Dichloroethane (ug/kg) 2-Butanone (ug/kg) 2-Butanone (ug/kg) 2-Butanone (ug/kg) 2-Hexanone (ug/kg) 8-mizene (ug/kg) 8-modichloromethane (ug/kg) 8-modichloromethane (ug/kg) 8-modichloromethane (ug/kg) 8-modichloromethane (ug/kg) 8-modichloromethane (ug/kg) 7-momochloromethane (ug/kg) 7-momochloromethane (ug/kg) 7-momochloromethane (ug/kg) 7-momochloromethane (ug/kg) 7-momochloromethane (ug/kg) 7-momochloromethane (ug/kg) 7-1-1,3-Dichloropethene (ug/kg) 7-1-1,3-Dichloropethene (ug/kg) 7-1-1,3-Dichloropethene (ug/kg) 7-1-1,3-Dichloroethene (ug/kg)	22222222222222222222222222222222222222	7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	77777777777777777777777777777777777777	ຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬຬ	୶୶୶୶୶୶୴ୖ୴୴୴୶୶୶୴୶୶୶୷୶୴୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶ 888888888888888	<pre>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>></pre>		៷៷៷៷៷៷៹៹៹៹៹៹៷៷៷៹៷៷៷៹៹៹៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷៷ 88888888	

٠

.

AR300493

=

- -=

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Semi-Volatile ---

SR-2 CEC14 510.00 510.00 510.00 33 775 se-1 cec13 500.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 | 2,400.00 | 2,400.00 | 2,600.00 | 50.000 500.00 400.00 ູ້ 33333333333 3 ß 3 3 3 33 sg-1 cec10 2,300.00 2,370.00 4770.00 4 400.00 LL -sF-1 CEC09 .00 42.00 87.00 8 80.00 (Dupl icate) 3-se-1 cec25 1 00,024 970-000 4 4 3333333 33333333333 3 33333333333333333 3 33 -SE-1 CEC24 2,900.00 1 2,900.00 1 590.00 590.00 590.00 2,900.00 2,900.00 590.00 590.00 2,900.00 -2,900.00 -590.00 -590.00 590.00 590.00 900-00 590-00 590.00 590.00 250.00 590.00 590.00 590.00 590.00 590.00 90.06 900-006 590.00 200.00 N 480.00 LU 480.00 SD-1 CEC29 .6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol (ug/Kg) -Chlorophenyl-phenylether (ug/Kg) 4-Bromophenyl-phenylether (ug/Kg) 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (ug/kg) 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (ug/kg) 2,4-Dimethylphenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dimethylphenol (ug/Kg) 2,4-Dinitrophenol (ug/Kg) 2,6-Dinitrotoluene (ug/Kg) -Chloro-3-methylphenol (ug/Kg) -Witrophenol (ug/Kg) ,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (ug/Kg) ,4-Trichlorobenzene (ug/Kg) Benzo(b)fluoranthene (ug/Kg) Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (ug/Kg) Benzo(k)fluoranthene (ug/Kg) 2-Dichlorobenzene (ug/Kg) .3-Dichlorobenzene (ug/Kg) .4-Dichlorobenzene (ug/Kg) 2-Methylnaphthalene (ug/Kg) 2-Chloronaphthalene (ug/Kg) 3enzo(a)anthracene (ug/Kg) -Chloroaniline (ug/Kg) 2-Methylphenol (ug/Kg) 2-Nitroaniline (ug/Kg) 2-Chlorophenol (ug/Kg) -Nitroaniline (ug/Kg) -Hethylphenol (ug/Kg) -Hitroaniline (ug/Kg) Acenaphthylene (ug/Kg) Anthracene (ug/Kg) 3enzo(a)pyrene (ug/Kg) -Witrophenol (ug/Kg) Accemphthene (ug/Kg) Chemical

			of Dixie Caverns Semi-Volatile	verns ite				
Chemical 1	80-1 CEC29	se - 1 CEC24	se-1 cec25 (Dupl (cate)	sr-1 ceco9	sg-1 cec10	SR-1 CEC13	se-2 cec14	
Benzoic Acid (ug/Kg) Benzyl alcohol (ug/Kg)		2,900.00 UJ 590.00 UJ	rn 00°00',4	2,000.00 UJ 400.00 UJ	2,300.00 UJ 470.00 UJ	2,400.00 UJ 500.00 UJ	2,500.00 UJ 510.00 UJ	
Butylbenzylphthalate (ug/Kg) Chrysene (ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ 140.00 J	970.00 UJ	400.00 UJ	470.00 UJ	500.00 UJ		
Di-n-butytphthalate (ug/Kg) Di-n-octytphthalate (ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ 590.00 UJ	00.079	400.00 UJ	470.00 UJ	500.00 UJ	510.00 UJ	
V IDENZOVA, 11, MULTI EVENE (VG/NG) Diberzofuran (vg/Kg) Disthurbhtheiste (v/Kg)		590,00 UJ	10 00 026	400.00 UJ	470.00 UJ	500.00 UJ		
Discription and the conversion of the conversion		590.00 UJ	970.00 UJ	400.00 UJ	470.00 UJ			
Fluorene (ug/kg)		590.00 UJ	970.00 UJ	400.00 UL				
Hexachlorobenzene (ug/Kg) Hexachlorobutadiene (ug/Kg)		590.00 UL	10 00 026	400.00 UJ				
Mexachlorocyclopentadiene (ug/Kg) Mexachloroethane (ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ	00.079 UL	400.00 UJ				
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene (ug/Kg) I embarane /ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ 590.00 UJ	00-079 10 00-079	400-00 UJ 00-004	470.00 UJ	500.00 UJ 500.00 UJ		
N-Nitro-di-n-propylamine (ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ		400.00 UJ			510.00 UJ	
N-#itrosodiphenylamine (ug/Kg) Naphthalene (ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ		400.00 UJ	470.00 UJ			
Nitrobenzene (ug/Kg) Pentachloronhenol (ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ 2.900.00 UJ		400.00 UJ 2.000.00 UJ	470.00 UJ 2,300.00 UJ	500.00 UJ 2,400.00 UJ		
Phenanthrene (ug/Kg) Phenol (ug/Kg)		590.00	970-00 UJ		470.00 UJ	500.00	510.00 UJ 510.00 UJ	·
Pyrene (ug/Kg) his/2-fh oroethoxv)methane (ug/Kg)		590.00 UJ		140.00 J 400.00 UJ	470.00 UJ			
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether (ug/Kg) bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether (ug/Kg)	460.00 UJ	590-00 UJ	FN 00.079	400.00 UJ 400.00 UJ	470.00 UJ 470.00 UJ	500.00 UJ 500.00 UJ		
סופוכ-בנוטאושבאאון/אווטפופוב (הא/און)								
		-						
				1				
					-		:	
						-		

٠

.

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity

÷

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Pesticides and PCBs ---

33333333333333333333333333333333333333 SR-2 CEC14 333333333333333333333333333333333333 SR-1 CEC13 24.000 sg-1 cec10 SF-1 CEC09 19.00 11 19. SE-1 CEC25 (Duplicate) 333333333333333333333333333333333333 SE-1 CEC24 28.00 29.00 20.00 29.00 20.000 3333333333333333333333333333333333 SD-1 CEC29 Heptachlor (ug/Kg) Heptachlor Epoxide (ug/Kg) Methoxychlor (ug/Kg) Toxabhene (ug/Kg) alpha-BHC (ug/Kg) alpha-Chlordane (ug/Kg) beta-BHC (ug/Kg) delta-BHC (ug/Kg) gamma-BHC (Lindane) (ug/Kg) ¢ndosulfan II (ug∕Kg) Endosulfan Sulfate (ug/Kg) amma-Chlordane (ug/Kg) Endrin (ug/Kg) Endrin Ketone (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1248 (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1254 (ug/Kg) Aroclor-1260 (ug/Kg) Endosulfan I (ug/Kg) Chemical (6)(Kg) (B)/8n) .roclor-1016 (ug/Kg) roclor-1221 (ug/Kg) ,4'-DDD (ug/Kg) ,4'-DDT (ug/Kg) Dieldrin (ug/Kg) [drin (ug/Kg) roclor-1242 roclor-1232

Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide ---

Chenical	80 - 1 MCE#29	se - 1 Mceri24	se - 1 Mceh25	sf - 1 McEN09	sg-1 MCEH10	se-1 Mceh13	SR - Z MCEH14	se-10 01
Alterioren (ma/Ka)	9.280.00	4.590.00	10.200.00		6,850,00	11.200.00	9,770,00	
Antimenv (mer/Ka)	10.70 UL	33,30 L	45.20 L	5.60 UL	5.80 UL	6.50 UL		1 1 1
Arsenic (md/Kd)	10.70 K	39.00 K	53.30		16.30	15.10		
Barica (#2/Kg)	141.00	204.00	209,00 1		63.40 J	78.90 J		
Bervi (Len (Bo/Ka)	8.1	.34 U	.61		.93	5.		
Cedailer (#d/Ka)	1.30 U	443.00	474.00		υ 57.	.81 U		
Calcium (ma/Ka)	1.890.00	3,110,00	15,900.00 J	12,900.00 J	878.00 J	5,090,00 J	00	F T 1
Chronity (ma/Ka)	13.60 8	453.00	831.00 L	24.00 L	12.40 L	14.80 L		30.90
Crimal t (ma/Ka)	12.10	11.10	20.50		10.10	13.40		4 4 4
Conner (mg/Kg)	17.70	1,220.00	1,910.00		12.70	20.60		•
Cushick (ma/Ka)	2.20 U	1.70 U	2.90 U		1.20 U	1.40 U		•
iron (ma/ka)	•	10,700.00	184,000.00	2	22,900.00	29,000.00	5	
ient (ma/ka)		22,100.00	26,500.00	457.00	27.70	39.90		648.00
Hadnesitm (md/Kd)	1.680.00	16,400.00	16,800.00 J	8,700.00 J	2,980.00 J	3,930.00 J	5,290.00 J	•
Manganese (mg/Kg)		12,100.00	21,000.00	754.00	536.00	196.00		1 1 1
Mercurv (ma/Kg)	₽	.16 U	.27 U	.12 U	. 11 U	-14 U		1 3 1
Hickel (ma/Ka)	21.40	111.00	199.00	19.40	22.40	12.90		23.30
Potassium (mo/Ka)	1.780.00	753.00	1,600.00	1,290.00	1,320.00	1,690.00	-	
Selenium (mo/Ka)	85 L	3.00 L	9.20 J	.77 UL	.67 UL	.82 UL		•
Silver (mo/Ka)	2.20 U	53.20	92.60	1.20 U	1.20 U	1.30 U		:
Sedium (mo/Ka)	50.00	400.00	749.00	47.90 B	42.30 B	73.50 8		•
Thailitum (ma/ka)	.82 U	.67 U	1.00 U	.52 U	.45 U	.55 U		1 1 1
Varadium (mo/Ka)	14.20 J	31.30	55.00	22.00	19.70	22.80		1 1 1
Zinc (mg/Kg)	132.00 J	95,000.00 J	129,000.00 J	1,610.00 J	62.70 J	75.50 J	84.40 J	2,100.00

٠



Summary of Chemicals Detected in Sediment in the Vicinity of Dixie Caverns --- Total Metals and Cyanide ---

Chenical	SE-11 02	SE-12 03	se-13 04
Aliminan (mo/Ka)	1 8 9	1 4 8	9 9 9
Antimony (ma/Ka)	•	, , ,	1
Arsenic (mg/Kg)		1	•
Barium (mg/Kg)	1	t t 1	•
Bervilium (mg/Kg)	1	1 1 1	•
Cadhium (mg/Kg)	187.00	120.00	132.00
Calcium (mg/Kg)	•	•	
Chromium (mg/Kg)	470.00	289.00	297.00
Cobalt (mg/Kg)	1 1		• •
Copper (Rg/Kg)		•	•
Cvanide (mg/Kg)	•	1 1 1	1 1 7
iron (ma/Ka)	•	i 1 1	1
Lead (mg/Kg)	17,200.00	11,400.00	11,900.00
Magnesium (mg/Kg)	•	1 5 4	
Mangamese (mg/Kg)	1 1 1	4 1 1	:
Mercurv (ma/Ka)	1	4 1 1	
Nickel (ma/Kg)	108.00	73.10	77.10
Potessium (mg/Kg)	1	•	1 1 1
Selenium (mg/Kg)	•	1 1 1	1 1 1
Silver (mg/Kg)	1	1 1 1	1 L I
Sodium (mg/Kg)		1 F 7	•
Thallium (mg/Kg)		1 1	•
Vanadium (mo/Ko)	1	•	1 1 1
Zinc (mg/Kg)	75,900.00	48,600.00	52,600.00

•

•

۶

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

APPENDIX C ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT INFORMATION Detailed Ecologic Investigation Results Stream Sampling Data Sheets Benthic Sample Organisms Data Sheets Benthic Sample Organisms QA/QC Sheets Forest Vegetation Data Sheets Emergent Vegetation Data Sheets Streamside Vegetation Data Sheets Vegetation Calculations Summary Sheets

Bioassay Results Photodocumentation

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

Detailed Ecologic Investigation Results

AR300500

sini' u

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

۲. ۲.

Detailed Ecologic Investigation Results

L.,____

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #0 03/SEP/91

ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

An ecological investigation was performed along the streams and stream banks in the vicinity of Dixie Caverns Landfill (DCL) site to evaluate the potential environmental impacts of the site. Six (6) sample stations were designated for the ecological evaluation, including one reference station. The terrestrial and aquatic flora and fauna at each sample station was described, and then were compared to the reference station. Measurements of all sampling locations and detailed site descriptions are given on the stream data sheets (Appendix C). Additional stations were designated for terrestrial vegetation analysis in both the landfill and the adjacent forest. A summary of the benthic macroinvertebrates collected and stream community evaluations are found in Table 1 and Table 2, respectively. Details of the vegetation analysis are given in the vegetation data sheets (Appendix C). Photodocumentation for all sampling stations is also found in Appendix C. No formal wetland evaluation was performed in the study area, because it was believed that wetland occurring within the study area seemed unlikely due to the mountainous topography. The USEPA RPM concurred that if during the site visit potential wetland areas, aside from the streams, were found, a formal delineation would be performed. This was not the case.

TERRESTRIAL INVESTIGATION

Vegetative data was taken from a total of 22 quadrats (Figure 1). Nine of the quadrats were located in riparian (streamside) areas along the designated tributaries in the study area. Six of the riparian quadrats were located in areas where potential site related impacts were expected to be found. The remaining three riparian quadrats were located in areas that were expected to be unaffected by the DCL site, and were used as reference quadrats. Each of the riparian quadrats were designated with a "S" followed by a number (e.g S1). Each riparian quadrat was bisected by one of the tributaries. Five of the 22 quadrats were located in emergent (field) areas on-site. Each of the

TABLE 1

	83	ENTHIC	BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE COLLECTION SUMMARY	ERTEBRA	TE COLLE	CTION SI	JANNARY					
STATION (ECOL-)	SA5 R	SA5 C	S&6 R	SB6 C	sD1 R	sb1 c	SEI R	sei C	SF1 R	SF1 C	\$61 R	SG1 C
Annelida Oligochaeta	+	13							4	15		3
Mollusca undetarmined Gastropod Planorbidae												
Arachaida Acarí Aransse		_		1					1			
Crustaces Decepoda Isopoda					7'	2			-	1		
Diplopoda		1							2			2
Insecta Collembola Entomobryidae Sminthuridae								1	1			
Ephemaroptera S.O. Schistomota Siphiomuridae	20	£.	2	2	4	ø	50	ц Ц	11	54 1	7	25 1
baet toee Heptagen i dae				1	26 5	2 17	9	<u>م</u> م	ŝ	14	102	
Leptophiebiidae 5.0. Pannota Ephomeneilidae	°.	ę	1		2		10	1	1	T	و	23
Odenata Odena									1			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Plecoptera Group Luholognatha Jeentaptarygtdae Memouridae			ر م	4		 i		1	72	78	1	<u>م</u>
Group Systellognathe Pteronarcytdae Perlodidae Chloroperlidae	H	e		1	2	8	n	ा च	33 1	12 1	42	1 24
Hemiptary Corixidae Gerridae			1				3	4				
C - CPOM Sample;	R - R	ffle/Rui	<u>R - Riffle/Run Sample;</u>		S.0.	- Suborder	er					

•

.

•



TABLE 1 cont'd

BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE COLLECTION SUMMARY

	<u></u>								-	
c set	-		ہ ی	n ==1	2	₹				
561 R			11	1-	1	1 1			1	
SF1 C		4	ى مى) 4	1	22		2		
SFI			2 V	29 1			1	3		ۍ ۲
SE1 C			ر ا		2	1				
SEI R			2	20	1	 				
\$01 C					1	44			1	
R SDI	1	·			2	5 1				
SB6 C	1		<u> </u>			1				
SB6 R		1		1		1				
SA5 C			25							
SA5 R										
	90	dia data data data data data data data d		a a	i dae i dae	11 dae 11 dae 11 dae		đ		
(ECOL-)		ra tiscidar aphylini drophili rysomeli	atocera pulidae	Simuliidaa Chironomid Brachycera Empididae	era dropsych	Rhyacophil Limnephili stomatidae	era ctuidee	ere raicidae	thus sp.	
STATION (ECOL-)	Insecta cont'd Negaloptera Corydalli	Coleoptera Dytiscidae Stephyl Inic Hydrophil I i Chrysomel i	Diptera S.O. Resatocera I figul idae	stantistications Saultidae S.D. Brachycera Empleidae	Trichoptera Nydropsychidae Philopotaeldae	Rhyacophi Limephii Lebidostometidae	Lepidoptera Noctuldee	Hymenoptera Formicidae	Amphibia Desmognathus sp	Other; Eggs
	<u> </u>			a ng Kaga tagi Kunlant	ji Navi Anerodiji		6		 ~	°

₹.

AR300504

ī

HETRIC VALUES, PERCENT COMPARISON, AND BIOASSESSHENT SCORES FOR THE BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE INVESTIGATION

TABLE 2

-- - - -

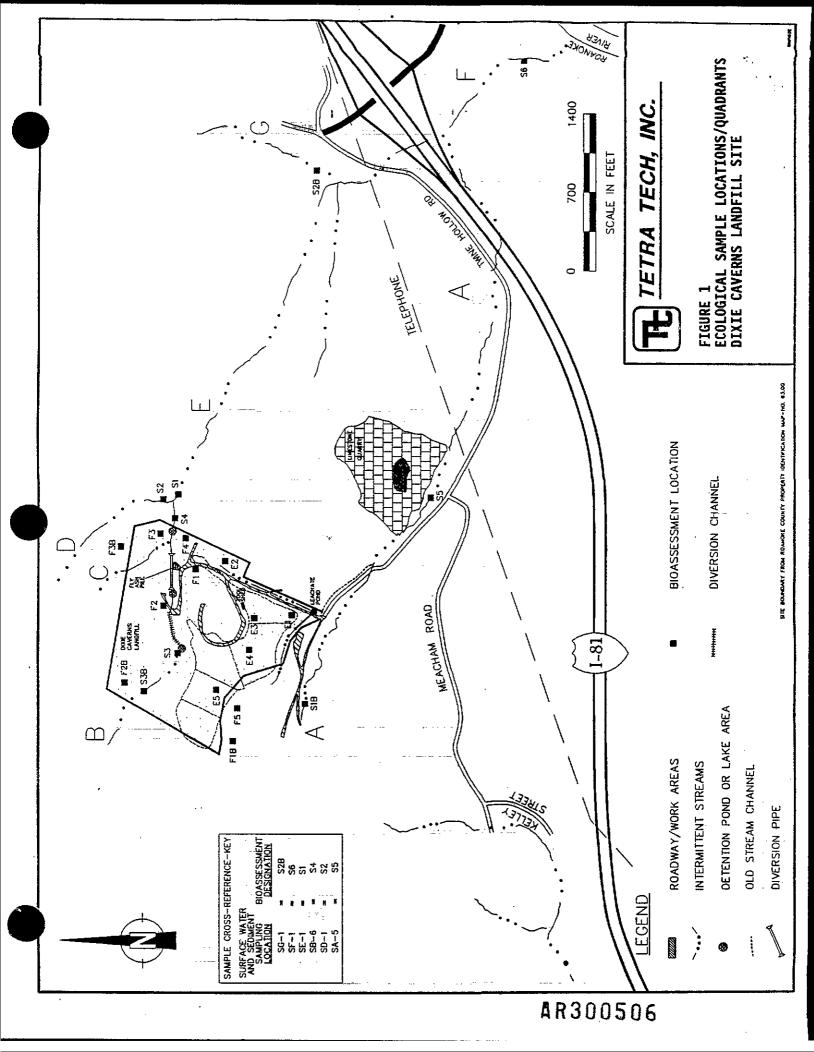
Hetric Values

Stations SA5 S86 S01 faxa fichess 11 6 10 14 faxa fichess 11 6 10 3.69 3.43 faxa fichers 5 3.09 5/34 + 0.14/ 3.69 3.43 factified Family Blott 1/14 = 0.014 0/5 = 0.000 5/34 + 0.14/ 9 FFT/Chirconomid Abandance 60/1 = 80.0 8/1 = 8.0 45/0 = = 9 k Contrib. Dominant Family 55 0.54 0.83 0.60 k Contrib. Dominant Family 8 6 9 0.50 factor 8 0.71 5/19 = 0.26 19/54 = 0.35 factor 8 0.56 0.60 9 0.60 faredders/fail Hadix* 8 0.70 8 0.60 6 3 faredders/fail Hadix* 85 6.10 0.60 2100 5 3 3 3 faredders/fail Hadix* 160 6 0.51 0.71 5/19 = 0.26 12/24 <th>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</th> <th>SE1 19 19 4.52 0/96 = 0.000 61/2 = 40.5 454 6 6 0.50 0.50 11/84 = 0.14 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77</th> <th>571 14 14 3.40 1/51 - 0.020 122/29 - 4.2 415 7 0.29 100/204 -0.49 122 286 3 3 41 415 122 122 108 122 122 122 108 122 122 108 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 12</th> <th>561 1/14(134/1 18/11</th>	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	SE1 19 19 4.52 0/96 = 0.000 61/2 = 40.5 454 6 6 0.50 0.50 11/84 = 0.14 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	571 14 14 3.40 1/51 - 0.020 122/29 - 4.2 415 7 0.29 100/204 -0.49 122 286 3 3 41 415 122 122 108 122 122 122 108 122 122 108 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 12	561 1/14(134/1 18/11
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c} 3.43 \\ 5/34 & 0.147 \\ 45/0 & - & \\ 574 \\ 574 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 19/54 & - 0.35 \\ 2100 \\ - & - 0.00 \\ 100 \\ - & - 0.00 \\ 0.00 $			
1/74 = 0.014 0/5 = 0.000 554 50.0 $8/1$ = 8.0 554 50.0 $8/1$ = 8.0 554 50.0 $8/1$ = 8.0 60.54 0.54 0.26 $44/62$ = 0.71 $5/19$ = 0.26 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 85 62 86 60 86 60 87 0.83 730 86 87 0.83 730 730 87 60 87 0.83 730 733 87 733 733 733 87 60 87 733 87 733 87 733 87 733 87 733 87 733 87 733 87	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	31/2 = 40.5 66 0.50 1/84 = 0.14 77 92 92 45	29 = 114 7 7 00/20 00/20 00/20 108 108 122 286 3 3 3 3 41	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c} 574 & 9 \\ 9 & 0.60 \\ 19/54 = 0.35 \\ 77 \\ 122 \\ 122 \\ 122 \\ 122 \\ 100 \\ 0.60 \\ 0.60 \\ 0.60 \\ 0.60 \\ 0.833 \\ \end{array}$	45% 6 0.50 1/84 = 0.14 77 92 92 45 45	41% 7 0.29 100/204 -0.49 122 286 3 3 41	64% 9 8 REF 18/118 =0.15 18/118 =0.15
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	9 0.60 19/54 = 0.35 7 2100 2100 57 100 100 0.60 0.60	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 0.50\\ 1/84 = 0.14\\ 7\\ 7\\ 92\\ 92\\ 30\\ 30\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 6\\ 1\end{array}$	7 0.29 100/204 -0.49 122 286 3 41	9 REF 18/118 -0.15 18/118 -0.15 18/118 -0.15 18/118 -0.15
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c c} 0.60 \\ 19/54 = 0.35 \\ 77 \\ 122 \\ 122 \\ 2100 \\ - \\ 57 \\ 57 \\ - \\ 0.60 \\ 0.60 \\ - \\ 233 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0.50\\ 1/84 = 0.14\\ 77\\ 92\\ 92\\ 30\\ 45\\ 45\\ 45\\ 8\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	0.29 100/204 -0.49 122 286 3 41	REF 18/118 -0.15 100 100
$44/62 \approx 0.71$ $5/19 = 0.26$ x^4 91 107 x^6 91 107 x^6 60 6 55 30 55 30 56 56 56 56 60 6 60 6 60 6 60 6 613 173 473 173 473 173 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 3 6 3 73 30	$ \begin{array}{ } 19/54 = 0.35 \\ 77 \\ 77 \\ $	1/84 = 0.14 77 92 92 30 45	100/204 -0.49 122 286 3 41	18/118 =0.15 100 100
85 62 91 107 91 107 91 107 91 200 60 6 60 6 89 56 89 56 89 56 89 56 89 56 89 56 89 56 89 56 89 56 80 56 813 173 473 173 813 173 814 0.88 815 6 813 173 813 173 814 0.88 813 173 814 0.88 813 173	77 122 2100 87 57 100 0.60 0.60 233	77 92 0 30 45	122 122 286 3 41	1 100 100
85 62 91 107 74 91 107 75 50 6 60 6 6 65 55 30 65 56 56 66 6 56 73 173 173 73 173 173 73 6 6 6 6 6 73 0 3	17 122 2100 8 57 100 100 233	77 92 92 30 45	108 122 286 3 41	100
x ⁴ 91 107 7s 91 107 500 0 6 55 56 6 89 56 30 89 56 30 89 56 30 89 56 30 89 56 30 81 173 173 473 173 173 81 6 3 6 3 3 13 0 3 13 0 3	122 2100 57 57 100 0.60 233	92 30 45	122 286 3 41	100
7s 200 0 60 6 6 55 55 30 60 0.54 0.88 73 173 473 173 6 3 73 0 6 3 73 0 73 0 73 0	2100 = 57 100 0.60 233	0 30 45	286 3 41	
60 6 55 30 55 30 6 89 6 9 73 173 473 173 73 0 6 3 73 173 73 173 73 173 73 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0 75 0	57 57 100 0.60 233	30 45 57	3 41	100
55 30 89 56 89 56 89 56 173 173 473 173 473 173 6 3 73 0 83 0 13 0 13 0 13 0	57 100 0.60 233	45	41	100
89 56 0.54 0.88 473 173 473 0.88 473 0.88 6 3 73 0 8 0 13 0 13 0 13 0 13 0	100 0.60 233	67		64
0.54 0.88 4/3 173 4/3 173 6 6 7 0 7 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0	233	0/	78	100
4/3 1/3 6 3 6 6 75 6 75 3 9 3 3 0 3 0	233	0.50	0.29	REF
Floassessment Scores 6 3 a Richness 6 3 fifed Family Biotic Index* 6 6 appers/Filterers Collectors 6 0 Chirenomid Abundance 3 0 Tidex 3 0 Tidex 3 0		93	327	100
a Richnass iffed Family Biotic Index ⁶ apers/Filterers Collectors (Chironomid Abundance and 19 ² 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 1 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 3 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1				
ified femily Biotic Index" 6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3	3	6	6
Spers/Filterers Collectors 6 0 (Chironomid Abundance 3 0 0 (Chironomid Abundance 3 0 7 Gatrib. Dominant Family* 0 3 0 Index 3 0 3	6	6	9	6
XCh fromomia d Abundance 3 0 Gafrib. Dominant Family ² 0 3 index 3 0	6	0	6	6
catrib. Dowinant Family? 0 3	6	3	0	ę
	0	3	÷	0
	9 1	0	ę	6
Commuty Loss Index ⁶ 3 3 3 3		3	6	6
riduals	9	9	9	9
Total Score 33 21 36	36	24	36	42
nt Comparison to 79	86	57	86	100
Community Assessment Non-Impaired Moderately Non-Impaired	Mon-Impaired [®]	Moderately Impaired	Non- Impaired	Reference

.

--- ---

a - Ratio of reference station to station of comparison.
 b - Actual parcent contribution evaluated, not percent comparability.
 c - Range of values evaluated, not percent comparability.
 d - Mon-impaired community exists, however, community structure and/or habitat is different from reference station.
 e - Metric calculations resulted in mod. impairment, however, considering the low number collected, significant impairment exists.



emergent quadrats were designated with an "E" followed by a number (e.g E1). There were no known areas in the vicinity of the study area that could be considered an appropriate reference. The remaining eight quadrats were located in upland forested areas on and surrounding the DCL site. Five of the forested quadrats were located in areas where potential site related impacts were expected to be found. The remaining three forested quadrats were located in areas that were expected to be unaffected by the DCL site, and were used as reference quadrats. Each of the forested quadrats were designated with a "F" followed by a number (e.g F1). If a quadrat was used as a reference, a letter "B" was added to a quadrat designation (e.g. S2B).

The terrestrial sample stations consisted of a 40' X 40' quadrat. Within this 40' X 40' quadrat, four subsamples of the herbaceous vegetation were taken, one in each corner of the quadrat. These subsamples were obtained by tossing a 40" X 40" frame into the quadrat to obtain a representative random sample and identifying all of the herbaceous plants that fell within the frame. All of the woody vegetation layers (woody vines, shrubs, saplings and trees) within the quadrat were identified and recorded using protocols from the "Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands" (Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation 1989). From this information, the dominance and average abundance of each plant species was determined. Wetland indicator status of individual plant species was also determined (Reed, 1988). A summary of the vegetation analysis, including the scientific names of all plants identified on the site, is given in Table 3.

Vegetation analysis was performed on six (6) riparian quadrats (designated S1 to S6), plus five (5) forest stations (designated F1 to F5), and five (5) emergent field stations (designated E1 to E5), which were located on the landfill itself. The riparian sample quadrats were bisected by one of the tributaries. Each riparian and forest quadrat was compared to the average vegetation obtained from three riparian and three forest reference quadrats. The three reference forest quadrats were designated F1B, F2B, and F3B, and the

TABLE 3

٠

•

Plants Observed in the Dixie Caverns Study Area

Common Name	Scientific Hame	Station No.
ASH, GREEN AZALEA BEDSTRAW BEECH, AMERICAN BEECH-DROPS BIRCH, BLACK BITTER-CRESS,	Fraxinus pennsylvanica Rhododendron spp. Gallium spp. Fagus grandifolia Epifagus virginiana Betula nigra	SA5,SE1,SG1 SB1,SE1 E1,F1,SG1 SE1 SE1 S1B,SE1
PENNSYLVANIA BLUEBERRY	<u>Cardamine pensylvanica</u> <u>Vaccinium</u> spp.	E4,E5,SA5 F1,F18,F28,F3,F38,F4, F5,SB5, SD1
CHICKWEED CLOVER, HOP COLTSFOOT DANDELION DOGWOOD DOGWOOD, ALTERNATE-LEAF DOGWOOD, FLOWERING	<u>Stellaria</u> spp. <u>Trifolium</u> agrarium <u>Tussilago farfara</u> <u>Taraxacum officinale</u> <u>Cornus</u> spp. <u>Cornus alternifolia</u> <u>Cornus florida</u>	SA2 E2 SE1 SA5 S38,S85 S18 F1,F38,F4,F5,S3,S85,
FERN, CHRISTMAS FORGET-ME-NOT GALAX GARLIC, WILD GILL-ON-THE-GROUND GRAPE GREENBRIER	Polystichum acrostichoides Myosotis scorpioides Galax aphylla Allium vineale Glecoma hederacea Vitis spp. Smilex spp.	SD1,SE1,SG1 S3B,S3 S3B S3B,SB1 SA5,SF1 SG1 S1B,SG1 F1,F1B,F2B,F4,F5,S1B, SB5,SD1,S3,S3B,SE1,
HAZEL, WITCH	<u>Hamamelis virginiana</u>	SG1 F3,F4,S1B,S3,S3B,SB5, SD1,SE1,SG1
HEMLOCK, CAROLINA HICKORY HICKORY, BITTERNUT HONEYSUCKLE, JAPANESE HOPS, WILD IRIS IRONWOOD IVY, POISON LAUREL, MOUNTAIN	<u>Tsuga carolinensis</u> <u>Carva spp.</u> <u>Carva cordiformis</u> <u>Lonicera japonica</u> <u>Humulus lupulus</u> <u>Iris spp.</u> <u>Ostrya virginiana</u> <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u> <u>Kalmia latifolia</u>	F1,\$85 S3B,SIB,F5,S3 SG1 SA5,SG1 SF1 F2B SD1 SA5,SG1 F1,F1B,F2,F28,F3,F3B, F4,F5,S1B,S38,S85,
MAPLE, RED	<u>Acer rubru</u>	SD1,SE1 E5,F1,F28,F38,F4,F5, S18,S3,S38,S85,SD1,
MAYFLOWER OAK	<u>Epigaea repens</u> Quercus spp.	SE1 F2B F18,F2,F38,F4,S18 S38,S85,SD1
OAK, BLACK OAK, BLACKJACK OAK, CHESTNUT	<u>Quercus velutina</u> Quercus marilandica Quercus prinus	S38,385,381 S38 F2 F1B,F2,F2B,F3,F3B F4,S1B,S38,S85,SD1
OAK, RED OAK, SCARLET OAK, SWAMP WHITE OAK, WHITE	<u>Quercus rubra</u> <u>Quercus coccinea</u> <u>Quercus bicolor</u> Quercus alba	F1,F3B,F4,SB3,SB5 F1B,F2B,F4,SB3,SB5 F1B,F2B,F5 SG1 F1,F2,F4,F5,S3, S3B,SB5,SE1
ONION, WILD	Allium canadense	SA5,SF1,SG1

TABLE 3 cont'd

٠

.

Plants Observed in the Dixie Caverns Study Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Station No.
PARSLEY, HEMLOCK	<u>Conioselinum chinense</u>	SG1
PINE, PITCH	Pínus rigida	E5,F1,F1B,F2,F2B,
PINE, TABLE-HOUNTAIN	Pinus_pungens	F3,F5 E5
PINE, VIRGINIA	Pinus virginia	E5,F2,F3B
PINE, WHITE	Pinus strobus	SE1
RASPBERRY, BLACK	Rubus occidentalis	SA5
REDCEDAR, EASTERN	Juniperus virginiana	SG1
SASSAFRAS	<u>Sassafras albidum</u>	F1,F2,F28,F3,F38, F5
SERVICEBERRY	<u>Amelanchier</u> spp.	F3,F4,S1B,S3,S3B
SORREL, WOOD	<u>Oxalis stricta</u>	E4
SPEEDWELL	Veronica spp.	SGI
SPEEDWELL, CORN	Veronica arvensis	E1,E3
SPICEBUSH	<u>Lindera benzoin</u>	\$38,\$E1,\$61
STRANBERRY	Fragaria canadense	\$38,\$61
SYCAHORE	<u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	SB1,SG1
TREFOIL, BIRDSFOOT	Lotus corniculatus	SA5
TUPELO, BLACK TULIP-TREE	Nyssa sylvatica	F1,F1B,F2,F2B,F3, F3B,F5
VETCH VICLET. ROUNDLEAF	<u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> <u>Vicia</u> spp. Viola rotundifolia	F1,S3,SB1,SB5,SD1 E1 S1B
WALNUT, BLACK	Juglans nigra	SA5
WATERCRESS	Nasturtium officinale	E1
WINTERGREEN, STRIPED	Chimaphila maculata	F1,F2,F28,F4,S38

r

. :

three reference riparian quadrats were designated S1B, S2B, and S3B. See Figure 1 for the location of the riparian, forest and emergent vegetation sample sites. Because the vegetation analysis was performed in March, many herbaceous plant species had yet to develop sufficiently for identification, particularly in the case of composites which typically flower from early summer to fall. Trees and shrubs were in winter condition, or in early stages of bud-break, which occasionally hampered the identification of less familiar species. Detailed information on the observed vegetation can be found in Appendix C.

The vegetation observed at the forested areas, emergent areas, and riparian areas will be discussed, respectively. The reference areas, where applicable, will be discussed first, followed by the sample quadrats for each of the vegetative types above.

<u>Forested Quadrats</u> - The herb layer at reference quadrat F1B consisted of seedlings of woody species, with blueberry dominant. There were no bryophytesobserved. The shrub layer consisted of blueberry and mountain laurel. Greenbrier was the only woody vine observed. Sapling species included black tupelo, pitch pine, scarlet oak, and chestnut oak. The tree species observed were pitch pine, chestnut oak, and scarlet oak.

The herbs identified at reference quadrat F2B were mayflower, striped wintergreen, an iris species, and Various seedlings of woody plants. Moss and lichens were the bryophytes observed. The shrub species were mountain laurel and blueberry. Greenbrier was the only woody vine. Sapling species observed were tupelo, sassafras, and chestnut oak. The trees species observed were scarlet oak, chestnut oak, and pitch pine.

The herb layer at reference station F3B consisted of strawberry and seedlings of woody plants, with blueberry dominant. Moss and lichens were the bryophytes observed. The shrub layer consisted of blueberry and mountain



laurel. There were no woody vines. Sapling species observed were red maple, black tupelo, sassafras, flowering dogwood, Virginia pine, and an oak species. The trees observed were pitch pine, chestnut oak, and scarlet oak.

The herbs identified at quadrat F1 consisted of striped wintergreen and a grass. Lichens were the only bryophyte observed. The shrub species included mountain laurel and blueberry. Greenbrier was the only vine. Saplings included pitch pine, red maple, black tupelo, flowering dogwood, red oak, sassafras, Carolina hemlock, and tulip-tree. Pitch pine and white oak were the tree species.

The only herb observed at quadrat F2 was striped wintergreen. Moss and lichens were the bryophytes observed. Shrub species include blueberry and mountain laurel. There were no woody vines observed. Sapling species included sassafras, Virginia pine, black tupelo, and an oak species, and tree species included white oak, pitch pine, chestnut oak, and blackjack oak.

There were no herbs or bryophytes observed at sample quadrat F3, but the herb layer was occupied by an often thick layer of lowbush blueberry and mountain laurel. Shrubs observed included sassafras and witch hazel, along with mountain laurel and blueberry. There were no woody vines observed. Saplings included serviceberry, black tupelo, and pitch pine. The trees observed were pitch pine and chestnut oak.

The only herb observed at quadrat F4 was striped wintergreen. There were no bryophytes observed. The shrubs observed were witch hazel, blueberry and mountain laurel. The only woody vine observed was greenbrier. Sapling species included serviceberry, red maple, flowering dogwood, and an oak species. Trees species observed were red oak, chestnut oak, red maple, and white oak.

There were no herbs or bryophytes observed to be at quadrat F5. The herb layer was occupied by an often thick layer of lowbush blueberry, in combination with mountain laurel and some greenbrier. These same species also comprised the shrub and woody vine layers. Saplings include black tupelo, sassafras, red maple, flowering dogwood and a hickory species. Trees included pitch pine, scarlet oak, and white oak.

.

<u>Emergent (Field) Quadrats</u> - The herbs observed at quadrat E1 include watercress, corn speedwell, grass, a vetch species, and a bedstraw species. Grasses dominated the site. Moss was the only bryophyte observed. There were no woody species observed.

The herbs observed at quadrat E2 include grass and hop clover. Grass was dominant. Moss was the only bryophyte observed. There were no woody species observed. This site appeared to have been disturbed within the last two or three years.

The herbs at quadrat E3 include grass, corn speedwell, an unknown mustard and an unknown composite. Moss was the only bryophyte observed. There were no woody species observed.

The herbs at quadrat E4 included wood sorrel, bittercress, two undetermined composites, broomsedge, and two other grass species. Lichen and moss were the bryophytes observed. There were no woody plants observed. Broomsedge was dominant at this site.

The herbs at quadrat E5 consisted of bedstraw, broomsedge, bittercress, an undetermined mustard species, and an undetermined composite. There were no shrubs or woody vines. The sapling species consisted of pitch pine, Virginia pine, and red maple. The tree species consisted of table-mountain pine, Virginia pine, and pitch pine.



<u>Riparian Quadrats - Herbs</u> observed at reference station S1B include galax and round-leaf violet. Moss was the only bryophyte observed. Shrub species observed were witch hazel, alternate-leaf dogwood, and mountain laurel. Grape and greenbrier were the woody vines observed. Saplings observed were red maple, serviceberry, an oak, and a hickory species. Trees observed were black birch, chestnut oak, sycamore, tulip-tree, and serviceberry.

Herbs observed at reference quadrat S2B (same location as SG-1) consisted of wild onion, ground ivy, bedstraw, grass, hemlock parsley, strawberry, and a speedwell. Moss was the only bryophyte observed. Japanese honeysuckle was the dominant groundcover. Grape, poison ivy and greenbrier were the woody vines observed. Spicebush and witch hazel were the only shrubs observed. Flowering dogwood, bitternut hickory, sycamore and eastern redcedar were the saplings observed, and green ash, sycamore, and swamp white oak were the trees.

Herbs observed at reference station S3B included galax, christmas fern, striped wintergreen, a grass, and forget-me-not. Moss and lichens were the bryophytes observed. Shrub species observed were spicebush, witch hazel, dogwood, blueberry and mountain laurel. Greenbrier was the only woody vine observed. Sapling species observed were serviceberry, red maple, an oak, and a hickory species. Trees observed were chestnut oak, black oak and a hickory.

The herbs at S1 (same location as SE-1) consisted of pennywort, coltsfoot and beechdrops. Moss and lichens were the bryophytes observed. Witch hazel, spicebush, azalea, mountain laurel, and blueberry were the shrubs observed. Greenbrier was the only woody vine. Saplings included flowering dogwood, black birch, red maple, green ash, white pine, and beech, and white oak, beech, chestnut oak, and red maple were the tree species.

Lichens were the only bryophytes observed at quadrat S2 (same location as SD-1). The herb layer consisted of seedlings of the various woody species from

the shrub and tree layers. Greenbrier and mountain laurel were the dominant seedlings in the herb layer. Shrubs consisted of witch hazel, blueberry, and mountain laurel. Greenbrier was the only woody vine observed. Ironwood, tulip-tree, and flowering dogwood were the saplings observed, and red maple and red oak were the only trees observed.

The herb layer observed at S4 (same location as SB-6) consisted of grass, two species of lilies, and several woody seedling species. Moss and lichens were the bryophytes observed. Witch hazel and blueberry were the shrub species identified, and greenbrier was the only woody vine. Sapling species included red maple, tulip-tree, flowering dogwood, and an unidentified oak. Tree species include tulip-tree, red oak, chestnut oak, and white oak. Red oak was the dominant tree.

The herb layer at S3 was dominated by Christmas fern and greenbrier. Other species in the herb layer were young red maple, mosses, grass, and an unidentified mint and fern. Witchhazel was the only shrub observed. Greenbrier was the only woody vine. Saplings included tulip-tree, flowering dogwood, serviceberry, white oak, and hickory. Tree species included tuliptree, and red maple.

The vegetation at S5 (same location as SA-5) did not include a shrub layer or tree canopy. The herbaceous layer includes japanese honeysuckle, common dandelion, chickweed, wild onion, grass, bittercress, wild garlic, birdsfoot trefoil, and a lily. Japanese honeysuckle was the dominant groundcover. Moss was also observed. Woody species in the herbaceous layer include green ash, black walnut, and red raspberry. The vegetation at this sample quadrat was strongly influenced by roadside maintenance to the south and quarry-related activities to the north.



The herbs at quadrat S6 (same location as SF-1) consisted primarily of wild hops, with some field garlic and wild onion. No woody vegetation or bryophytes were observed.

<u>Comparison of Vegetation to Reference</u> - The <u>abundance</u>, distribution, and diversity of the forest and riparian quadrats were statistically compared to those of the reference quadrats. The emergent quadrats were not statistically analyzed because there was no appropriate reference vegetation in the vicinity of the study area. The average values obtained from the three reference stations (\tilde{x}_R) will be used for the statistical comparisons. Each of the five vegetative subgroups (trees, shrubs, saplings, vines, and herbs) had the following three tests performed.

Species Diversity:

Large species diversity in a plant community is not necessarily indicative of a "good" habitat quality. For example, a mature red oak forest may have a relatively low diversity but still be good habitat. In contrast, relatively high diversities may be found in disturbed areas having many opportunistic species. The key is the relative diversity of a reference station(s) compared to the diversity of the station of comparison.

The species diversity comparison will involve the following equation:

$$D_{y} = |D_{rx} - D_{x}|.$$

Where:

Dy	=	diversity comparison value
D _{rx}	Ξ	average number of different species in the
		reference stations
D _x	Ξ	number of different species in the on-site station.

Community Loss Index:

The Community Loss Index (CLI) measures the loss of plant species at a quadrat by comparing the quadrat diversity with that of the average of the reference quadrats. This index is a variant of the community loss index developed by Courtemaunch and Davies (1987), adapted for vegetative analysis. The index measures plant community dissimilarity between a test quadrat and reference quadrats, with index values increasing as the dissimilarity from the reference station increases.

The formula is:

CLI	=	d _{rx} -a
		e
d _{rx}	=	total average number of species present in the reference quadrats
a	=	number of species common to both the reference quadrats and the quadrat of comparison
е	=	total number of species present in the quadrat of comparison

CHI-SQUARE Goodness-of-Fit:

The Chi-Square compares the distribution of species populations of the average of the reference quadrats to the test quadrats (Zar, 1984, pp. 40-60). Shifts in distribution may suggest ecological stress. The following formula will be used:

$$X^{2} \stackrel{k}{\underset{i=1}{\overset{k}{=}}} \underline{\Sigma} (f_{i} - f_{irx})^{2}.$$

$$f_{irx}$$

$$f_{i} = number of the i species occurrences at the quadrat of comparison
$$f_{irx} = average number of the i species occurrences at$$$$



Once the X^2 value is obtained, the associated probability of occurrence value (α) is determined (Zar 1984) and recorded. The α will be used for test scoring.

Scoring of Tests:

Once all the calculations were performed, the scores were totaled and compared to the average score of the reference quadrats. Scoring values ranged from 0 to 5, with five being the best score. The percent comparison between the total scores provides a final evaluation of the vegetative condition at the quadrats of comparison. The Values obtained may fall between established , ranges. In these cases, the professional judgement of the ecologist(s) will be used in determining the final evaluation. Details of the calculations can be found in Appendix C.

Results of Forested Vegetation:

All forest quadrats were found to be minimally comparable (60-70% comparability) to the average of the reference quadrats. The primary difference among forest quadrats was related to the distribution of the vegetation in the middle and lower vegetative layers (herb, woody vine, and shrub layers). The difference can be attributed to the location of the quadrats and the stage of succession the forest quadrats appeared. The reference quadrats appear to be at or approaching the climax stage of the forest type earlier described. The forest quadrats of comparison appear to be in a slightly earlier stage. Differences do not appear to be related to site contamination, but may be related to human disturbance in the vicinity of the quadrats.

Results of Riparian Vegetation:

Quadrats S1 and S4 were found to be slightly comparable to the average of the reference quadrats. Quadrats S2, S3, S5, and S6 were found to be noncomparable (<59% comparability) to the average of the reference quadrats. Differences between quadrats S1 and S4 and the reference quadrats were primarily related to the distribution in the middle and lower vegetative layers. Quadrats S5 and S6 lacked a shrub, sapling and tree layer, which accounts for the non-comparability. Quadrats S2 and S3 were at slightly higher elevations and appeared to be undisturbed areas. The differences may also be related to the lower quality soils found at this location. "Lower quality soils" refers to the dry, thin layer of soil that is low in nutrients, typical of that found in the present forest type.

Although differences were found among the vegetative quadrats, there does not appear to be any site related stress. The only exception may occur in the vicinity of the hillside pine growth on the western portion of the site, where what appeared to be stunted growth was observed. The stunted growth can not be definitively linked to the site, because poor soil and arid conditions are present at this location.

<u>Site Terrestrial Wildlife - It is more appropriate to discuss terrestrial</u> wildlife in terms of the entire study area than to separate forest, field, and stream wildlife because many vertebrates are quite mobile and can be found in all of these habitat types. This tends to make the discussion of the wildlife of the separate habitat types redundant.

Bird species observed on the site property included the turkey vulture, Redtailed hawk, mourning dove, common flicker, pileated woodpecker, downy woodpecker, hairy woodpecker, eastern phoebe, American crow, Carolina chickadee, tufted titmouse, Carolina wren, northern mockingbird, eastern bluebird, brown thrasher, European starling, common grackle, northern cardinal, rufous-sided towhee, slate-colored junco, nuthatch, and the song sparrow. Also detected was a warbler that was thought to be a chestnut-sided



warbler. The presence of the red-tailed hawk suggests the presence of a small-mammal population, although the vegetation on the landfill is sparse in many areas, offering limited cover for small mammals. The pileated woodpecker is an uncommon species associated with the surrounding woods. Woodpeckers and the eastern phoebe tend to be associated more with forest than with open areas, while bluebirds, song sparrows, and starlings are more associated with open areas. The chestnut-sided warblers were probably beginning their northward migration. Their presence indicates that the site may be used by any of a large variety of migrant birds. The birds observed are typical of those found in the habitats described and season of the visit.

Deer and small mammal signs were observed both in the wooded area and on the disturbed portions on the site. Dusky salamanders were observed at stream stations S3 and S2B. Domestic dogs were also observed on the landfill.

AQUATIC INVESTIGATION

Six stations were sampled for the aquatic phase of the investigation. Benthic macroinvertebrate collections taken at each of the six stations were on the unnamed tributaries to the Roanoke River, and were designated with an "S," plus the letter assigned to the tributary, and a number (e.g. SD-1). In addition, aquatic and riparian habitat evaluations were performed at each station. SG-1 was used as the reference station. Each of the six sample stations were located in the center of one of the riparian quadrats (SG-1 = S2B, SF-1 = S6, SA-5 = S5, SE-1 = S1, SD-1 = S2, and SB-6 = S4; Figure 1). The aquatic communities at the stream sample stations were evaluated. Eight metrics were used for the comparison. The results are presented below, with the reference station being discussed first. A discussion of the bioassays follows the stream evaluation discussion.

Benthic Macroinvertebrate Investigation

Station SG-1 (Reference): Sample station SG-1 was located approximately 200 yards upstream of it's confluence with stream F. The area surrounding the station consisted primarily of woodland, plus a maintained residence and small sections of field.

The stream habitat analysis indicated excellent habitat qualities at the reference station. The stream section sampled had excellent substrate and instream cover, channel morphology, and riparian and bank cover typically found in mountain streams.

Estimated stream flow was 8 ft³/s. The stream consisted of approximately 20% riffle, 70% run, and 10% pool. Cobble was the dominant inorganic substrate, and detritus was the dominant organic substrate. Evidence of detritus decomposition was observed. Detritus decomposition is often indicative of a population of microorganisms present in an unimpaired stream. The stream had an approximately 75% canopy cover.

Periphyton at SG-1 was common. No filamentous algae, slime or macrophytes were observed.

The riffle/run sample at the reference station had a diversity of fifteen (13) taxa, ten (10) of which were representative of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera (EPT) taxa. EPT organisms constituted 83% of the total invertebrates collected. Filterers/collectors constituted 88% of the total number of organisms, while scrapers constituted approximately 0.6% of the organisms. Chironomids made up 0.6% of the organisms identified. A dusky salamander was present at this station. A significant percentage of the organisms collected are considered pollution sensitive. No fish were observed.

The Coarse Particulate Organic Material (CPOM) sample had a diversity of seventeen (17) taxa, twelve (12) of which were representative of EPT taxa.

EPT organisms constituted 84% of the total population identified. Shredders constituted 15% of the total CPOM population identified. Chironomids constituted 0.8% of the total CPOM population identified. No amphibians or fish were observed.

Stream community evaluations for the each of the ecological sampling stations were made by comparing various community parameters at the sampling stations of comparison against those of the reference station. Eight (8) metrics are used for community comparisons, as per Plafkin et al. (1989). The first seven (7) metrics compare the riffle/run community of a given station of comparison against the reference station riffle/run community. The eighth metric compares the CPOM community of a given station of comparison against the reference station CPOM community. The eight metrics are: (1) taxa richness, (2) the modified Family Biotic Index (FBI), (3) the ratio of scrapers to filterers, (4) the ratio of EPT (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera) to Chironomidae, (5) percent contribution of dominant family, (6) the EPT index, (7) the Community Loss Index (CLI), and (8) the ratio of shredders to total number of organisms collected. The results of all tests are scored as follows: 6 = Non-Impaired; 3 = Moderately Impaired; and 0 = Severely Impaired. The final assessment of potential impairment is made based on the percent comparison of the total score of a given station of comparison to the total score of the reference station. More detailed scoring data can be found in Table 2.

- Taxa richness is simply defined as the number of taxa found at the site. A diverse community (10 taxa or more) is an indicator of a healthy community. The reference station (SG1) had a diversity of thirteen (13) taxa, indicating a healthy riffle/run community existing in headwaters of this area.
- 2. The Family Biotic Index metric, modified from Hilsenhoff (1982), is indicative of the sensitivity of the aquatic community, with a value of

zero (0) being most sensitive and a value of ten (10) being most tolerant. The FBI value at the reference station was 4.17, which indicates a fairly sensitive aquatic community.

- 3. The ratio of scraper and filtering collector functional feeding groups ("scrapers" and "filterers," respectively) reflect the riffle/run community food base. Scrapers are more abundant when there is an abundant periphyton community. Filterers are dominant when there are abundant attachment sites and fine particulate organic material (FPOM). The reference station had one (1) scraper and 140 filterers (value = 0.007). The scraper population is lower than expected based on the abundance of periphyton, the food source of scrapers. Scraper populations were, however, relatively low at all stations and relatively low scraper populations could be a general characteristic of the streams of this area.
- 4. The ratio of EPT to Chironomid abundance is a metric of community structure. Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies) and Trichoptera (caddisflies) are sensitive to water quality. The Chironomidae (midges) can be quite tolerant to poor water quality, but are found in healthy waters constituting a relatively lower ratio of the organisms in healthy streams. In other words, a strong representation of EPT indicates a healthy community, but a strong representation of Chironomidae suggests impairment. The reference station had a ratio of 134/1 (value = 134.0) indicating a healthy community structure.
- 5. The percent contribution of the dominant family is a metric that indicates community balance. In many cases a community with few dominant taxa is indicative of environmental stress. A low percent, contribution of the dominant family (< 30%) typically suggests a healthy community. Heptageniidae, a mayfly family, was dominant at the reference station, and comprised 64% of the total number of organisms.



This is a rather strong representation of the dominant family, but Heptageniidae is a sensitive family, and a strong representation of a sensitive family often suggests healthy conditions.

- 6. The EPT index is a metric that increases as water quality improves. The EPT index value summarizes the taxa richness within the insect groups that are generally pollution sensitive. An EPT index value of 7 or more is usually indicative of a health community. The reference station has an EPT index value of nine (9), which is excellent.
- 7. The CLI is a measure of dissimilarity that assesses the loss of benthic taxa between the reference and the station of comparison. Increased dissimilarity reflects a community shift that could potentially be brought on by the loss of sensitive taxa due to ecological stress. A higher CLI value indicates greater dissimilarity. A CLI value can not be calculated for the reference station alone because it is a relative value.
- 8. The ratio of individuals in the shredder functional feeding group ("shredders") versus total individuals collected in the CPOM sample is a metric used to measure impairment of the CPOM shredder community. A lower value indicates greater impairment. The ratio at the reference station was 18/118 (value = 0.15). This is considered a fair ratio. Little detritus was present at this station, which would explain the low shredder numbers.

The metrics at the reference station are indicative of a healthy aquatic community. Much of the population observed is considered sensitive to poor water quality. The percent contribution of the dominate family is high (64%), but the dominant family is sensitive to water quality and the relatively high value of this metric, and low value of the scraper-to-filterer ratio is probably a function of the habitat.

Station SF-1: Station SF-1 was located on stream F, about 50 yards upstream from Route 460, about 150 yards upstream from its confluence with the Roanoke River. The area surrounding the station was open, mostly maintained as a lawn except along the stream banks themselves. The stream banks had a steep grade, and the bank vegetation was cut back often enough to be maintained as herbaceous growth.

The stream habitat at SF-1 was comparable to the reference station, although SF1 lacks canopy cover. Good to excellent substrate, stream cover, channel morphology, and riparian and bank structure were observed.

Estimated stream flow was 23.0 ft³/s. The stream consisted of approximately 20% riffle, 55% run, and 25% pool. Cobble was the dominant inorganic substrate, and detritus was the dominant organic substrate. Evidence of detritus decomposition was observed. The stream had no canopy cover.

Filamentous algae at SF-1 was common, and periphyton was present. No slime or macrophytes were observed.

The riffle/run sample at SF-1 had a diversity of fourteen (14) taxa, seven (7) of which were EPT representatives. EPT organisms constituted 72% of the total population identified. Filterers/collectors constituted 29% of the total population, while scrapers constituted approximately 0.6% of the population. Chironomids made up 17% of the population. A significant percentage of the organisms collected are considered sensitive to pollution. No fish or amphibians were observed, although numerus fish eggs were present.

The CPOM sample had a diversity of sixteen (16) taxa, twelve (12) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 84% of the total population identified. Shredders constituted 49% of the total CPOM population identified. Chironomids constituted 2% of the total CPOM population identified. No amphibians or fish were observed.

.

- Many of the fourteen (14) families of macroinvertebrates in the riffle/run sample are sensitive to poor water quality. The taxa richness of this station indicates a healthy aquatic community.
- The modified FBI gave a value of 3.40. The FBI at this station indicates a sensitive aquatic community.
- 3. One (1) scraper and forty-nine (49) collectors (value = 0.02) were present at the sample station, suggesting the presence of FPOM needed for a healthy collector population.
- The EPT:Chironomidae ratio was 122/29 (value = 4.2), indicating an extremely healthy community.
- 5. The percent contribution of the dominant family (Nemouridae) was 41%. This indicates fair community balance, with the dominant family being sensitive to pollution.
- The EPT index value was seven (7), indicating a healthy aquatic community.
- 7. The CLI value was 0.29, which is indicative of a aquatic community similar to that of the reference station.
- The ratio of shredders to total organisms collected was 100/204 (value = 0.49). This ratio indicates a healthy community structure in the CPOM.

The overall ecological assessment of the aquatic community indicates healthy conditions.

Station SA-5: Sample station SA-5 was located along Twine Hollow Road, immediately south of the limestone quarry. The area surrounding the sample



station consisted of the road, the quarry, and shrubs and small trees on the banks of the stream. The south bank at the sample station had large, flat blocks of concrete on the stream bank. The northern streambank was adjacent to the Twine Hollow Road. The shrubs and trees had been removed from along the streambanks.

The habitat at SA-5 was found to be comparable to the reference station. Good substrate and instream cover, channel morphology, and riparian and bank structure were observed.

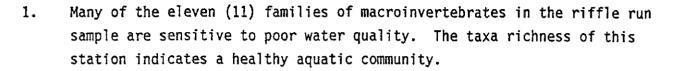
Estimated stream flow was 4.5 ft³/s. The stream consisted of approximately 25% riffle, 50% run, and 25% pool. Cobble and bedrock were the dominant inorganic substrates, and detritus was the dominant organic substrate. Evidence of detritus decomposition was observed. The stream had no canopy cover.

Filamentous algae and periphyton was present at this station. No macrophytes or slime were observed.

The riffle/run sample at SA-5 had a diversity of eleven (11) taxa, eight (8) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 90% of the total population identified. Filterers/collectors constituted 80% of the total population, while scrapers constituted approximately 1% of the population. Chironomids made up 1% of the population. Many of the organisms collected are considered sensitive to pollution. No amphibians or fish were observed.

The CPOM sample had a diversity of ten (10) taxa, five (5) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 34% of the total population identified. Shredders constituted 71% of the total CPOM population identified. Chironomids constituted 2% of the total CPOM population identified. No amphibians or fish were observed.





- 2. The modified FBI gave a value of 4.57. The FBI at this station indicates a moderately tolerant aquatic community.
- 3. One (1) scraper and seventy-four (74) collectors (value = 0.014) were present at the sample station, suggesting the presence of FPOM needed for a healthy collector population.
- The EPT:Chironomidae ratio was 80/1 (value = 80.0), indicating a healthy community.
- 5. The percent contribution of the dominant family (Heptageniidae) was 55%. This is a relatively high value, however, the dominant family is sensitive to pollution.
- 6. The EPT index value was eight (8), indicating a healthy aquatic community.
- 7. The CLI value was 0.54, which is indicative of a moderately similar aquatic community, when compared to the reference station. Dissimilarity appears to be caused by seasonal fluctuations in flow and habitat shifts (i.e., large amounts of bedrock, etc.).
- The ratio of shredders to total organisms collected was 44/62 (value = 0.71). The metric is evaluated to be indicative of a good community structure in this stream type.

The overall ecological assessment of the aquatic community indicates healthy conditions.

Station SE-1: Sample station SE-1 was located on stream E, immediately downstream of the mixing zone, below the confluence of streams B and D.

The habitat at SE-1 was somewhat different from the reference station. However, good substrate and instream cover, channel morphology, and riparian and bank structure were observed.

Estimated stream flow was 3.4 ft³/s. The stream consisted of approximately 30% riffle, 30% run, and 40% pool. Cobble was the dominant inorganic substrate, and detritus was the dominant organic substrate. Evidence of detritus decomposition was observed. The stream had an approximately 55% canopy cover.

Macrophytes and filamentous algae at SE-1 were common and little periphyton was present. No slime was observed.

The riffle/run sample at SE-1 had a diversity of ten (10) taxa, six (6) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 77% of the total population identified. Filterers/collectors constituted 94% of the total population, while scrapers were not represented. Chironomids made up 0.2% of the population. No amphibians or fish were observed.

The CPOM sample had a diversity of fifteen (15) taxa, eleven (11) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 89% of the total population identified. Shredders constituted 13% of the total CPOM population identified. Chironomids constituted 1.2% of the total CPOM population identified. No fish or amphibians were observed.

The diversity of organisms in the riffle/run sample was lower than found at the reference, but a high percentage of the organisms collected are considered sensitive to pollution.



- Many of the ten (10) families of macroinvertebrates in the riffle run sample are sensitive to poor water quality. The taxa richness of this station indicates a moderately healthy aquatic community.
- 2. The modified FBI gave a value of 4.52. The FBI at this station indicates a moderately sensitive aquatic community.
- 3. No scrapers and twenty-five (25) collectors (value = 0.0) were present at the sample station, suggesting the presence of FPOM needed for a healthy collector population, and little periphyton.
- The EPT:Chironomidae ratio was 81/2 (value = 40.5), indicating a healthy community.
- 5. The percent contribution of the dominant family (Heptageniidae) was 45%. This value is relatively high, but the dominant family is sensitive to pollution.
- 6. The EPT index value was six (6). When compared to the reference station, this metric indicates potential stress.
- 7. The CLI value was 0.57, which is indicative of an aquatic community moderately similar to the reference station.
- 8. The ratio of shredders to total organisms collected was 11/84 (value = 0.14). This value is very similar to the reference. This indicates a
 CPOM community structure similar to that found at the reference.

The overall ecological assessment of the aquatic community indicates moderate stress.

Station SB-6: Sample station SB-6 was located on stream B, 200 feet upstream of it's confluence with steam E. The area surrounding station SB6 was forested.

The habitat at SB-6 was found to be somewhat different from the reference station. Estimated stream flow was $1.15 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s}$. The stream consisted of approximately 40% riffle, 40% run, and 20% pool. Sand and silt were the dominant inorganic substrata, and detritus was the dominant organic substrate. Little evidence of detritus decomposition was observed. The stream had an approximately 50% canopy cover.

Slime was dominant at this station. No macrophytes, filamentous algae, or periphyton was observed.

The riffle/run sample at SB-6 had a diversity of eight (8) taxa, five (5) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 72% of the total population identified. Filterers/collectors constituted 45% of the total population, while scrapers constituted approximately 9% of the population. Chironomids made up 9% of the population. No amphibians or fish were observed.

The CPOM sample had a diversity of eight (8) taxa, five (5) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 47% of the total population identified. Shredders constituted 26% of the total CPOM population identified. Chironomids constituted 32% of the total CPOM population identified. No fish or amphibians were observed. Low numbers of organisms were collected at this station.

1. Many of the eight (8) families of macroinvertebrates in the riffle run sample are sensitive to poor water quality. The taxa richness of this station indicates a moderately impaired community.

- 2. The modified FBI gave a value of 3.89. The FBI at this station indicates a moderately sensitive aquatic community. This metric may be misleading due to the low number of organisms collected.
- 3. No scrapers and five (5) collectors (value = 0.0) were collected at the sample station, suggesting a decrease of FPOM needed for collectors, and a lack of periphyton.
- The EPT:Chironomidae ratio was 8/1 (value = 8.0), indicating a healthy community.
- 5. The percent contribution of the dominant family (Nemouridae) was 30%. This indicates good community balance.
- 6. The EPT index value was five (5), indicating a moderately unhealthy aquatic community.
- 7. The CLI value was 0.88, which is indicative of a aquatic community shift from that of the reference station, suggesting potential impairment.
- The ratio of shredders to total organisms collected was 5/19 (value = 0.26). The metric is evaluated to be indicative of a healthy aquatic community in this stream type.

The overall ecological assessment of the aquatic community indicates that impairment exists when compared to the reference station. The habitat does appear to be somewhat different from the reference station (lacking attachment sites). The diversity and especially the numbers of collected benthics are low compared to the reference station.



Station SD-1: Sample station SD-1 was located on stream D, approximately 50 yards upstream from it's confluence with stream E. The area surrounding the station consisted of woodlands.

The habitat at SD-1 was found to be comparable to the reference station. Good to excellent substrate and instream cover, channel morphology, and riparian and bank structure were observed. Estimated stream flow was 2.25 ft³/s. The stream consisted of approximately 45% riffle, 35% run, and 20% pool. Cobble was the dominant inorganic substrate, and detritus was the dominant organic substrate. Evidence of detritus decomposition was observed. The stream had an approximately 60% canopy cover.

Macrophytes at SD-1 were common, and filamentous algae was rare. No slime or periphyton was observed.

The riffle/run sample at SD-1 had a diversity of ten (10) taxa, nine (9) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 98% of the total population identified. Filterers/collectors constituted 74% of the total population, while scrapers constituted approximately 11% of the population. Chironomidae was not represented in the sample. A significant percentage of the organisms collected are considered sensitive to pollution.

The CPOM sample had a diversity of twelve (12) taxa, nine (9) of which were representative of EPT taxa. EPT organisms constituted 93% of the total population identified. Shredders constituted 35% of the total CPOM population identified. Chironomids constituted 2% of the total CPOM population identified. A dusky salamanders was observed.

 Most of the ten (10) families of macroinvertebrates in the riffle run sample are sensitive to poor water quality. The taxa richness of this station indicates a healthy aquatic community.





- 2. The modified FBI gave a value of 3.43. The FBI at this station indicates a sensitive aquatic community.
- 3. Five (5) scrapers and thirty-four (34) collectors (value = 0.147) were present at the sample station, suggesting that the scrapers are using the macrophytes as a food source, and the presence of FPOM for a good collector population.
- 4. The EPT:Chironomidae ratio was 45/0 (value = ∞). This indicates a healthy community. The absence of chironomids is not especially surprising given that they are at relatively low abundances at most of the stations.
- 5. The percent contribution of the dominant family (Heptageniidae) was 57%. This is relatively high, but the dominant family is relatively sensitive to pollution.
- The EPT index value was nine (9), indicating a healthy aquatic community.
- 7. The CLI value was 0.60, which is indicative of a moderately different aquatic community, when compared to the reference station. The community shift may be caused by a difference in food sources.
- 8. The ratio of shredders to total organisms collected was 19/54 (value = 0.35). The metric is evaluated to be indicative of a moderately healthy aquatic community in this stream type.

The overall ecological assessment of the aquatic community indicates good conditions. The numbers collected at station SD-1 were reduced compared to the reference, however, the stream flow is affected by seasonal changes which could account for the lower numbers.

<u>Toxicity Test Results</u> - There were three toxicity tests performed at the DCL site study area. The tests were performed using samples collected from SG-1, SF-1, SA-5, and SB-7. A copy of the bioassay results is found in Appendix C.

Surface Water: Two toxicity tests were performed using surface water samples. The first test performed was a static, chronic bioassay using Ceriodaphnia dubia. Results of the surface water sample taken from SG-1 indicated 20% survival rate when exposed to a 100% concentration of solution. 100% concentration of surface water taken from SF-1 resulted in 0% survival. There were no data received on any possible dilutions involving surface water from SG-1 or SF-1. A dilution series factor of 0.5 was performed on surface water collected from SA-5 and SB-7. Results involving SA-5 surface water indicated a lowest observable effect concentration (LOEC) at 100% sample concentration, and a no observable effect concentration (NOEC) at 50% sample concentration. Results from the test of the surface water collected from SB-7 indicated the survival and reproduction LOEC to be 6.25% and the NOEC to be 3.1% concentration. However, 100% mortality was reported at 1.5% which was reported to be non-site related. While this test was being performed, laboratory equipment malfunctions occurred resulting in multiple restarts of tests. Additionally, the sample locations which have been reported to be uncontaminated through chemical sampling and benthic investigation were reported toxic to the test organism. Possible explanations may be that poor laboratory procedures were employed or that the test organism was not compatible with the medium. Results of this test will not be used in the risk assessment because of the uncertainties involved.

The second surface water test was a 7 day chronic bioassay using *Pimephales promelas* (fathead minnow). During these tests, surface water collected from SA-5 and SB-7 were tested using 0.5 dilution factor. Results using surface water collected from SG-1, SF-1, and SA-5 indicated no significant toxicity. Results using surface water collected at SB-7 indicated a LOEC of 50% concentration and a NOEC at 25% concentration.



Sediments: One test was performed to evaluate the ten day chronic toxicity of the sediments using *Hyalella azteca*. No toxicity was reported related to the sediments taken from stations SG-1 and SF-1. Survival was slightly decreased at SA-5. No organisms survived during the test using the sediments collected at SB-7.

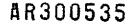
THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

There were no threatened or endangered species observed during the site visit. This does mean that these species do not exist in the study area, however, there is no evidence suggesting otherwise.

SUMMARY OF ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

Summary of Terrestrial Investigation

Vegetation - The ecological community on the disturbed portions of the landfill is a successional field (PNDI, 1983; Reschke, 1990). A "successional field" or "successional old field" is a disturbed ecological community where the original vegetation was removed and repopulated by fast growing, opportunistic species. Most of the landfill has been disturbed recently, so succession is at an early stage in which the site vegetation is comprised mostly of herbaceous plants. The composition of the herbaceous plant species over various parts of the landfill is determined mostly by the amount of time that has passed since the last major disturbance, but also partly by microsite characteristics. Generally speaking, as a greater amount of time has passed since disturbance, the plant species at a specific site will tend to diversify, stratify vertically and horizontally, and tend to become skewed towards longer lived plant species. Several subcommunities were present on In addition to these subcommunities, about 34% of the landfill was the site. barren.



The first subcommunity is typified by station E1, located near the entrance to the site in close proximity to SWD-5. This station was wetter than the other sites. It was dominated by grass and a composite. The composite was represented in only one of the quadrat samples, but was generally distributed over the location. Watercress occurred on this site, which is an obligate wetland indicator. This subcommunity is present on the southeast portion of the site and covers about 5% of the site property.

The second subcommunity is typified by sample E2, located on the eastern portion of the landfill, east of RIW-7. This area is a dry site which had apparently been disturbed within the last two years and had been seeded with grass. Grass was dominant on the site, with moss and hop clover also present. This subcommunity covers about 5% of the landfill.

The third subcommunity is typified by sample E3 and is located to the west of the shed northeast of SWD-4. This is a dry site that is dominated by grass and an unknown composite, which differed from the composite as at station E1. There was a very small herbaceous seedling distributed over this subcommunity, and corn speedwell and a mustard were also present. Evidently this are had been disturbed 2 or 3 years ago, but was not seeded. This subcommunity covers about 8% of the site.

The fourth subcommunity is typified by E4, located in the southern portion of the solid waste disposal area. This subcommunity is dominated by broomsedge. A second, unidentified grass was also common. See the vegetation description for station E4 for a list of the other plant species at this site. This community is a type that has been left undisturbed for a longer period of time than the second or third subcommunity. The broomsedge subcommunity covers about 8% of the site and forms a continuum with the fifth subcommunity.

The fifth subcommunity is the only subcommunity on the disturbed portion of the landfill with a shrub layer. Sample station E5 is in a location that is

; . *.* . . .

ecologically intermediate between the fourth and fifth subcommunity. This area has been left undisturbed long enough to permit woody vegetation to grow and has succeeded into a young pine (pitch, Virginia, and table-mountain) stand that covers about 10% of the site on the southwestern part of the site, roughly from SWD-1 east to SWD-2 and nearly as far north as RIW-1. This subcommunity could be described as a southern variant of the pitch pine forest cover type where the stocking is a mix of pitch, Virginia and table-mountain pine (Eyre, 1980). This type is an intermediate successional step that, in the absence of disturbance, will succeed back into an oak-pine cover type that was the original vegetation of the landfill.

The terrestrial vegetation in the landfill is undergoing early successional growth typical of that region. There is poor surface soil present at many areas on the landfill resulting xeric conditions and relatively sparse vegetative growth. Xeric conditions and poor soil quality may be responsible for the stunted growth of some shrubs up on the ridge. Given time, the vegetation will eventually return to woodlands similar to those which surround the landfill.

The original oak-pine forest still covers about 30% of the landfill where there has been little ecological disturbance. This extends over most of the northern part of the landfill. The forest is a Chestnut Oak-Pitch pine cover type, a variant of the Chestnut Oak forest cover type (Eyre, 1980). Important associated tree species include scarlet and white oak, red oak, and black tupelo. This is a subclimax or climax forest type that occurs in dry areas, particularly on rocky outcrops, ridge-tops and southern slopes. This cover type occurs primarily in the Appalachians at elevations of 450 to 1,400 meters, but also occurs intermittently in southern New England, the Piedmont, the Catskills of New York, and the New Jersey sand plains (Eyre, 1980). The off-site forest was mature, or nearly mature, secondary or tertiary growth, but lacked the large overmature trees and the windthrown trees characteristic of a true climax forest.

Although the typical forest cover type of the area is Chestnut Oak-Pitch Pine, sites adjacent to the streams are more mesic and will locally harbor a different composition of plant species, both trees and herbaceous plants. Therefore the xeric forest stations will have a different plant composition than the stream stations that are located in the forest.

<u>Wildlife</u> - <u>Wildlife</u> found on the landfill is typical of that found in the habitats described. The birds observed have habitat preferences that range from open (i.e., bluebirds) to forested (i.e., pileated woodpecker). Birds observed are typical of those found in the habitat described and season of the visit. Populations of small mammals and game species, such as deer, were present. The wildlife population utilizing the landfill will change with time as the vegetation succeeds back into forest.

Summary of Aquatic Investigation

<u>Benthic Macroinvertebrate Investigation</u> - The aquatic investigation indicated a good overall aquatic community and habitat. The reference station stream characteristics and community appeared to be representative of the area. Sensitive organisms were usually dominant in the benthic collections. Diversity was good, and the numbers of organisms collected was generally good. The exceptions were at SE-1 and SB-6 where ecological stress was evident. SB-6 appears to have significant impairment, while SE-1 appears to be under moderate stress. It should be noted that the habitat, as well as potential site impacts, may contribute to the impairment at SB-6.

<u>Summary of Bioassays - Significant toxicity was reported during each bioassay</u> involving surface water and sediments taken from SB-7. The chronic bioassay using *C. dubia* indicated toxicity from surface water taken from all sample locations, however, these results are in question. Aside from the bioassay involving SB-7, no toxicity was reported during the 7 day chronic bioassay using *P. promelas* or the 10 day chronic bioassay using *H. azteca*. The only



exception was a statistically insignificant decrease in survival of *H. azteca* using sediments taken from SA-5.

•



TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92 Į

Stream Sampling Data Sheets

AR300540

.

STREAM SAMPLING DATA SHEET

.

Site Name: Dixie Caverns

Township: Salem

State: Va

County: Roanoke

Sample Station (DC-EA-) SG1 SF1 SA5 SE1 SB6 SD1 Date 3/25/91 3/25/91 3/25/91 3/26/91 3/26/91 3/26/91 15:00 16:30 Time 13:00 8:30 10:00 11:00 Surrounding Land Use (%) 100 0 0 100 100 100 Forest Field/Pasture 0 100 30 0 0 0 0 0 Ð Agriculture 0 0 0 Residential/Maintained 0 60 0 0 0 0 Commercial 0 0 0 0 0 0 Industrial 0 0 0 0 0 0 θ Other: ROAD 0 0 10 0 0 Watershed Erosion. MOD. NONE NONE -NONE NONE NONE Estimated Stream Width (ft) 8 🐨 12 6 4 2 2.5 Estimated Stream Depth (ft) 0.5 0.25 0.5 0.25 0.45 1.2 % Riffle 20 20 50 30 40 45 % Run 70 55 25 30 40 35 % Pool 10 25 25 40 20 20 Estimated Stream Velocity (ft/s) 2 1.6 3 1.2 2.3 2 Estimated Stream Flow (ft³/s) 23 2.25 8 4.5 3.4 1.15 2 High Water Mark (ft) 2 3 1.5 1.5 1.5 Man-Made Modifications Bridge, Park. none road none none none lot Canopy Cover (%) 75 0 0 55 50 60 Sediment/Substrate** Odor none none none none none none Oil none none none none none none Deposits. none попе none none unk. floc none

STREAM SAMPLING DATA SHEET (cont'd)

Sample Station (DC-EA-)	SG1	SF1	SA5	SE1	SB6	SD1
Dominant Substrate Type (Inorganic)	Cobbie	Cobbie	Bedrock/ Cobble	Cobble	Sand/Silt	Cobble
% Bedrock	0	0	30	20	0	25
% Boukler (>0.25m)	5	25	10	10	C	15
% Cobble (0.065 - 0.25m)	75	45	30	35	20	35
% Gravel (0.002 - 0.065m)	15	15	20	15	20	10
% Sand (gritty)	5	10	5	5	30	10
% Silt (fine)	0	5	5	10	30	5
% Clay (slick)	0	0	0	5	0	0
Dominant Substrate Type (Organic)	Detritus	Detritus	Detritus	Detritus	Detritus	Detritus
% Detritus	100	90	90	70	65	90
% Muck/Mud	G	10	10	25	35	10
% Mari	0	0	0	5	0	0
Stream Odor	0	0	0	Û	0	0
Stream Oils	0 *	0	0	0	0	0
Stream Turbidity	mostly clear	noticable	clear	clear	clear	clear
Weather Conditions 68°F clear			1N 5N 2S 6S	<u>SA-5 SE-1 SB</u> 10N 14N 18 11S 15S 19 12E 16E 20E	S 1S	

٠

.

STREAM SAMPLING DATA SHEET (cont'd)

Conditions - Parameters

Sample Stations (DC-EA-)	SG1	054	SA5	074		່ວວາ ມີ
li ogunhis (no-cve) i	ן ווויס ו	ן וז-ה ן	1 CHC 1	3E1	S86	501
·		<u></u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	البــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

.

Primary - Substrate & Instream Cover

1. Bottom substrate and available cover	16	16	11	15	5	15
2. Embeddedness	16	15	15	16	11	16
3. Flow	17	17	12	16	11	16

Secondary - Channel Morphology

4. Channel alteration	14	12	7	12	8	14
5. Bottom scouring and deposition	12	12	10	12	4	12
6. Pool/riffle, run/bend ratio	13	14	14	11	5	13

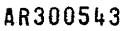
Tertiary - Riparian & Bank Structure

7. Bank Stability	10	7	7	8	7	10
8. Bank Vegetation	6	5	7	3	3	6
9. Stream Side Cover	7	4	10	6	3	7

Comparisons

Total Score	108	102	93	99	57	107
Percent of Comparability: to Reference	98	94	85	91	52	98 '
Station Assessment Compared to Reference	Comparable	Comparable	Supporting	Comparable	Non- supporting	Comparable

Conditions	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Assessment Category	Percent of Comparability
Primary [.]	16-20	11-15	6-10	0-5	Comparable to Reference	>89%
Secondary	12-15	8-11	4-7	0-3	Supporting	75-88%
Tertiary	9-10	6-8	3-5	0-2	Partially Supporting	60-73%
					Non Supporting	<59%



STREAM SAMPLING DATA SHEET (cont'd)

Benthic Collection

]
Sample Station (DC-EA-)	SG1	SF1	SA5	SE1	SB5	SD1
						little and the second

٠

.

Observed Relative Abundance of Aquatic Biota

Periphyton	2	1	1	1	0	2
Silme	0	0	0	0	4	1
Filamentous Algae	0	2	1	2	0	0
Macroinvertebrate	4	4	3	2	2	4
Macrophytes	0	0	0	2	0	1
Fish	0	2	0	1	0	1

0 = Absent/Not Observed 1 = Rare 2 = Common 3 = Abundant 4 = Dominant

Sample Type

Rittle/Run Sur	ber						
Drift	net		x				
	D-Frame	X		x	X	x	x
CPOM	D-Frame	x	X	x	X	x	x
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Hand	X T		x	x	x	X
Collectors	1.	DJ	DJ	DJ	DJ	DJ	DJ
· · · · · ·	2.	CRB	CRB	CRB	CRB	CRB	CRB
Preservatives	t	етон	ETOH	H ₂ 0	H ₂ 0	H ₂ 0	H ₂ 0
	2	H ₂ 0	H ₂ 0	ЕТОН	ETOH	etoh	етон

Additional Comments

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

Benthic Sample Organisms Data Sheets

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem_ Township: Salem_ State: _VA	Cav	/erns	Sample ID: SA5 RR Date: June 3, 1991 County: Roanoke Co.				
TN _1	Taxon _Tipulidae _Oligochaeta	# 4	5	Couplet Sequence Sight ID Sight ID	Det. CRBCRB			
3	<u>Heptageniidae</u>	49	<u> </u>	Pg. 97: 1',2',7',8',1	1',12CRB			
_4	Siphlonuridae	20)7	Pg. 97: 1',2',7',8',1	1 <u>'</u> ,12'			
5	Perlodidae	1	4,7	13',15',16' Sight ID	CRBCRB			
-6	Chironomidae		4, /	Sight ID	CRB			
-7-	Ephemerellidae	3-	4.7	Sight ID	CRB			
-8	Baetidae		<u>- 7</u> –	Pg. 97: 1',2',7',8',1				
	<u> </u>			13',15',16	CRB			
9	_Leptophlebiidae_	1_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB_			
10	Taeniopterygidae	1		Pg. 184: 1',2',3,4	CRB_			
11	Nemouridae	4_	7	Pg. 184: 1',2',3,4',5	CRB_			
				- <u></u>	······			
				·				
Comme	ents:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
<u> </u>			· · · · · ·	· · ·				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u></u>	······································			
	• •							
				,				

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

.

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem Township: Salem State: _VA		rns	Sample ID:SA5 Date: June 3, County: Roano			
אד	Taxon	# S(ource ¹	Couplet Sequence	Det.		
1	Tipulidae	25	1	Sight ID	CRB		
2	Oligochaeta	13	5	Sight ID	CRB	. 7	
3	Chironomidae	1	1	Sight ID	CRB		
4	Siphlonuridae		4,7	Sight ID	CRB	- 44	,
5	Heptageniidae	3	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	.+ .	•
6	Ephemerellidae	6	_4,7_	Sight ID	CRB		
7	Nemouridae	6	_4,7	Sight ID	CRB		
8	Perlodidae	3	4,7	Sight ID	CRB		
9	Dytiscidae	1	3	Sight ID	CRB		
10	[Hydrophilidae]	1	3	Sight ID	CRB		
11	_Diplopoda		3	Sight ID	CRB		
12	Araneae	1	3	Sight ID	CRB		
					······	v	
	<u> </u>			,		. . .	• *
				·		• • •	1.
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		···· 2 · · ·
······				······································	······································		
	ents:_Tipulids wer estrial	re put	in two	vials (1A,1B). Spider a	nd Millipede	العيد م	- 4

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

AR300547

ş

AR300548

BENTHIC SAMPLE ORGANISMS

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem_ Township: Salem_ State: _VA	Cav	'erns	······································		Sample ID: SB6 Date: June 3, County: Roanok	1991
TN	Taxon	#	Source ¹			Sequence	Det.
1	Gerridae	1	3	<u>Sight</u>			CRB
_2	_Dytiscidae	1_	3	Sight			CRB
_3	_Siphlonuridae	2	4,7	Sight			CRB
_4	Heptageniidae	1	4,7	Sight	ID		CRB
5	Ephemerellidae	1	4,7	Sight	ID		ČŘ8
_6	Chironomidae	⁻ 1	1	Sight	ID		CRB
7	Nemouridae	3	4,7	Sight	ID		CRB
_8	Limnephilidae		4,7	_Sight	ID_		
	·····		**************************************		<u></u>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		هر . ه ستند	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	······································	,
		**-			 •—	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Comm	ents: Dytiscid (TN	#2)	is [°] an adı				

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

.

.

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem_ Township: Salem_ State: _VA		erns	Sample ID:SB6 Date: June 3, County: Roano	1991	-	
-3 -4 -5 -6	Taxon Chironomidae Simuliidae Corydalidae Siphlonuridae Leptophlebiidae Perlodidae Limnephilidae Araneae			Couplet Sequence Sight ID Sight ID	Det. CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB		-
Commo	ents:_Spider probal	bly t	errestria	al	······································	·	•

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem_ Township: Salem_ State: _VA	Cav	erns		1	Sample ID: SD1 F Date: June 3, 19 County: Roanoke	91
TN 1	Taxon Corydalidae	# 1	Source ¹ 7	Coup Sight) ID	Sequence	Det. CRB
	Siphlonuridae	4	4,7	Sight	ID		CRB
_2 _3	Leptophlebiidae	5	4,7	Sight		······································	CRB
_4	Ephemerellidae	2	_4,7_	Sight		······································	CRB
_5	_Heptageniidae	26	4,7	Sight			CRB
6	Nemouridae	1	4,7	Sight		······································	CRB
7	Chloroperlidae	Ž	4,7	Sight			CRB
8	Hydropsychidae		4,7	Sight	ID		CRB
-9-	Rhyacophilidae		4,7	Sight		·· ····	CRB
10	Lepidostomatidae		4,7		ĪD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CRB
				1			······································
					· ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>	» <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	Here in a second and	<u></u> .	A ANALYZE - MARKED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
		<u></u>		<u> </u>	·		
				·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u></u>		
		11 <u>5664</u> 1	.] <u>Variation</u>	<u>A 11.14</u>	<u></u>	-+	
	·		, <u>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997</u> ,		ann an	The second s	·····
·······				<u></u>	<u></u>		
Comme	ents:		'e'				
U Unana			<u> </u>		<u>, p. e.</u>	*** *** ··· ···	
		<u></u>	** <u>***********************************</u>	<u></u>	- H 12 - 21	<u>1. 40,000, 1. 19</u> 04, 1. 18 1. 19 1. 19 1. 19	
	<u> </u>		· · · ·	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
		·				<u> </u>	
						,	
•							
				ny	· ·. ·		
	:		_				

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

AR300550

-- 11

٠

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem				Sample ID:SD Date: June 3	, 1991				
	Township: Salem State: _VA			·· · · · · ·	County: Roand	oke Co.				
TN	Taxon	¥	Source ¹	Couple	et Sequence	Det.				
1	Decapoda	2	5	Sight I		CRB				
_2	Chironomidae	1	1	Sight I	D	CRB	.	·		
_3	_Empididae	[_1]	3		1,2',3',30',4	3',45',				
	<u> </u>		, 47, 4 8′,	50',51',5	2',53' CRB			;-		=
_4	_Heptageniidae	2	4,7	Sight II	D	CRB				-
_5	Siphlonuridae	8	4,7	_Sight I	0	CRB				
_6	_Leptophlebiidae	17	4,7	Sight II	0	CRB	-			
7	Perlodidae	2	4,7	Sight I	D	CRB				
_8	Leuctridae			_Sight I		CRB				
_9	Limnephilidae	_4	_4,7_	_Sight I		CRB				
	Hydropsychidae	1		_Sight I		CRB			-	
[11]	_Rhyacophilidae			_Sight I	D	CRB				
12						CRB	_			
13	Desmognathus sp.	1_	8	Sight I	D	DJ				
				c			·	. ما .		. <u></u>
	·			·	····			· • • • • •		
							- 181 -			
<u> </u>			. <u> </u>				.		-÷	•••• =
-										
Comme	ents: The Empidid i	is an	adult.							
							÷.		.	

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

AR300551

State: <u>VA</u> TN Taxon # Source ¹ Couplet Sequence <u>I Gerridae 3 3 Sight ID</u>	Det
2Tipulidae21Sight ID3Simulidae171Sight ID3Simulidae464,7Sight ID4Heptageniidae464,7Sight ID5Ephemerellidae104,7Sight ID6Siphlonuridae204,7Sight ID7Hydropsychidae14,7Sight ID	Det. CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB CRB
8 Rhyacophilidae 1 4 Pg. 259: 1',2',4',5,6,7',8 9 Chloroperlidae 3 7 Pg. 184: 1',2',3',7',8 10 Chironomidae 2 1 Sight ID	7,97 CRB
Comments:	
······································	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

AR300552

1

.

٠

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem Township: Salem	Cav	erns	Sample ID: SE1 CPOM Date: June 3, 1991 County: Roanoke Co.				
	State: _VA							
TN	Taxon	¥	Source1	Couplet Sequence	Det.			
1	_Tipulidae	3	1	Sight ID	CRB			
2	Chironomidae	1	1	Sight ID	CRB			
3	Simuliidae	_1_	1	Sight ID	CRB			
4	Heptageniidae	7	4,7	Sight ID	CRB_			
56	Leptophlebiidae	5	4,7	Sight ID	CRB			
6	Ephemerellidae	· _1_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB			
7	Siphlonuridae	45			ĊRB			
8	Nemouridae	-1		Sight ID	CRB			
`9	Chloroperlidae	4		Sight ID	ĊŔB			
10	_Perlodidae	_2_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB			
11	Hydropsychidae	· _1_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB			
12	_Hydropsychidae	-1-	3	Pg. 581: 1',2',10,11,12'	CRB			
13	Rhyacophilidae	` _ 1_		Sight ID	ĊŔB			
	Limnephilidae	⁻ 1 ⁻		Sight ID	CRB			
15	Lepidostomatidae	6			CRB_			
	"Corixidae -	-4	<u> </u>	Sight ID	CRB			
17	Entomobryidae	1	3	Sight ID	CRB			

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

ł

1741

Site Name: Dixie Caverns	Sample ID: SF1 RR
Location: Salem	Date: June 3, 1991
Township: Salem	County: Roanoke Co.
State: _VA	and and the second s

TN	Taxon	#	Source ¹	Couplet Sequence	Det.
1	Tipulidae	5	1	Sight ID	CRB
2	Oligochaeta	4	5	Sight ID	CRB
_3	Perlodidae	33	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
-4	Empididae	- <u>1</u>	1	Sight ID	CRB
_5	Simuliidae	6	1	Sight ID	CRB
6	Chironomidae	29	1	Sight ID	CRB
-1	Gomphidae	1	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
-8	Nemouridae	72	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
9	Chloroperlidae	1	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
10	Philopotamidae	1_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
-11	Ephemerellidae	1_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
12 _13_	Heptageniidae	3_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
13	Siphlonuridae	11	7	Sight ID	CRB
14	Planorbidae	1	5	Pg. 557: 1,51,54,67	CRB
15	Acari	1	5	Sight ID	CRB
16	Diplopoda	2	3	Sight ID	CRB
17	Formicidae	3	3	Sight ID	CRB
18	Isopoda	1_	3	Sight ID	CRB
1 9	Noctuidae	1	4	Sight ID	CRB
20	_Gastropoda	1		Sight ID	CRB
21	_Eggs	5			
22	_Sminthuridae	1_	3	Sight ID	

Comments: The Gastropod is a terrestrial slug. Taxa numbers 16-20 and 22 are all probably terrestrial._____

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem	Cave	erns	Sample ID: SI Date: June 5	, 1991	
	Township: Salem		··· ·	County: Roand	oke Co.	· · · · · · ·
TN	Taxon	ŧ	Source ¹	Couplet Sequence	Det.	
1	Tipulidae	5	1	Sight ID	CRB	
2	Oligochaeta	15	5	Sight ID	CRB	5 60 5 ° 5 2 (21)
3	Nemouridae	77	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
4	Simuliidae	6	- <u>i</u> -	Sight ID	CRB	
5	Chironomidae	4	1	Sight ID	CRB	ι
6	Siphionuridae	54	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	·
7	Ephemerellidae	1	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	хиштт Р. – - чи
8	Baetidae	1_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
9	Heptageniidae	1	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
10	Leptophlebiidae	- 17	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	17. AI
11	Limnephilidae	2	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	4 -
⁻ 12 ⁻	Staphylinidae	1-	3	Sight ID	CRB	
13	Dytiscidae	- 4-	3	Sight ID	CRB CRB	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	Chloroperlidae	- 1	4,7	_Sight ID	CRB	
15	Nemouridae	1	3	Pg. 1,2',4',5,6	CRB	
16	Philopotamidae	- 1-	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
17	Rhyacophilidae	2	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	170
-18-	Formicidae	2	<u></u>	Sight ID	CRB	Fr 44
19	Isopoda	1	3	Sight ID	CRB	
20	Perlodidae	12	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
	ents: The Nemourid	(TN :	#15) is	an adult. Taxa numbers	12,18 and	

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

AR300555

	Location: Salem Township: Salem	Cave	erns	Sample ID: SG1 Date: June 3, County: Roanok	1991
	State: _VA		<u>an at a</u> construction d	การการเกมไป เป็นได้สาวมาสู่มีใช้ จากสาว การการแล้งกระมีสินตร าชได้ และสาวมีการสาว	uî.
TN	Taxon	#	Source ¹	Couplet Sequence	Det.
1	Tipulidae	1	. 1	Sight ID	CRB
2	Blephariceridae	1	1	Sight ID	CRB
3	Simuliidae	23	1	Sight ID	CRB
4	Ephemerellidae	6	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
5	Heptageniidae	101	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
6	Chironomidae	1	1	Sight ID	CRB
7	Siphlonuridae	7	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
8	Heptageniidae	1	3	Pg. 179: 1',2',3',8',10'	•
	······································	• •		14,15',16	CRB
9	Nemouridae	1	4,7	Sight ID	- CRB
10	Chloroperlidae	2	4,7	Sight ID	CRB_
11	Perlodidae	4	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
12	Hydropsychidae	1	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
13	Limnephilidae	<u>10</u>	4,7	Sight ID	CRB
14_	_Lepidostomatidae_	_1_	4	Pg. 259: 1',2',4',5',13' 14',15',16',17',19	, CRB
15	Isopoda	1	3	Sight ID	CRB
16	Desmognathus sp.		<u> </u>	Sight ID	DJ
. <u>.</u> .	Desmogria crius sh.	· t		Signe ID	U
		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	·			A compared and the second s	
					-

Comments: The Heptageniid (TN #8) is a subimago. The Isopod is terrestrial.

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

AR300556

بحر

٠

	Site Name: Dixie Location: Salem Township: Salem State: _VA	Cave	erns 	Sample ID: SG Date: June 5, County: Roanol	1991	
TN	Taxon	¥	Source ¹	Couplet Sequence	Det.	
1	_Pteronarcyidae	1	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
2	Corydalidae	1	_ 7 _	Sight ID	CRB	-
3	_01igochaeta	_3_	5	_Sight ID	CRB	
4	Tipulidae	5	1	Sight ID	CRB	•••
5	Chironomidae	1		Sight ID	CRB	
6	Simuliidae	9	1	Sight ID	CRB	-
7	Siphlonuridae	25	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
8	Baetidae	⁻ 1	_4,7_	Sight ID	CRB	<i>4</i> -
9	Leptophlebiidae	1	_4,7_	Sight ID	CRB	. .
10	Nemouridae —	9_	_4,7_	Sight ID	CRB	••
11	Heptageniidae	6_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
12	Perlodidae	24	_4,7_	Sight ID	CRB	
13	Chloroperlidae	2	_4,7	Sight ID	CRB	• - •
14	Ephemerellidae	23	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
15a	Hydropsychidae	1	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
b	Hydropsychidae	1-	3	Sight ID	CRB	
16	_Rhyacophilidae	4_	4,7	Sight ID	CRB	
17	Hydrophilidae	1-	4.7	Sight ID	CRB	
18	Chrysomelidae	<u>1</u> -	3	Sight ID	CRB	
19	Entomobryidae	1-	3	Sight ID	CRB	••
20	Diplopoda	2	3	Sight ID	ĆRB	

Comments: Taxa numbers 18-20 are terrestrial. Taxa number 15a and 15b are in the same vial, 15b is an adult._____

¹ References listed on last page of appendix.

References Cited

1. MacAlpine, J.F., B.V. Peterson, G.E. Shewell, H.J. Teskey, J.R. Vockeroth, and D.M. Wood. 1981 - 1987. Manual of Nearctic Diptera, Vol. I. Monographs No. 27. Research Branch, Agricultural Canada, 674 pp. (1981). Vol. II, Monograph No, 28. Research Branch, Agricultural Canada, pp. 675 - 1332 (1987).

2. Peterson, A. 1960. Larvae of Insects, part II. Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 416 pp.

- 3. Borror, D.J., C.A. Triplehorn, and N.F. Johnson. 1989. Introduction to the study of insects. sixth edition. Saunders College Publishing, Philadelphia. 875 pp.
- Stehr, F.W. 1987. Immature Insects, Vol. I. Kendall Hunt, Dubuque, Iowa. 754 pp.
- 5. Pennak, R.W. 1989. Fresh Water Invertebrates of the United States. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 628 pp.
- Eddy, S. and A.C. Hodson. 1982. Taxonomic Keys of the Common Animals of the North Central States. Burgess Publishing Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 205 pp.
- Merritt, R.W. and K.W. Cummins. 1984. An introduction to the Aquatic insects of North America. Kendall-Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, IA. 722 pp.
- 8. Conant, R. 1975. A field Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, MA. 429 pp.
- 9. Emerson, W.K. and M.K. Jacobson. 1976. American Museum of Natural History Guide to Shells. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. New York.

..

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

Benthic Sample Organisms QA/QC Sheets

QA/QC SHEET FOR MACROINVERTEBRATE SAMPLES

Site Name: Dixie Caverns Location: Salem, VA Date: June 5, 1991 Determiner: DJ

٢

	Vial #	Source ¹	Taxon	Verify
1.	SG1-CPOM-08		Baetidae	Ŷ
2.	SD1-CPOM-11	7	Rhyacophilidae	
3.	SF1-RR-07	7	Gomphidae	Y
4.	SG1-CPOM-15	7	Hydropsychidae	Y
5.	SF1-CPDM-03	7	Nemouridae	Y
6.	SB6-CPOM-07	Sight	Corydalidae	Y
7.	SG1-RR-14	7	Lepidostomatidae	Y
8.	SG1-RR-01	Sight	Tipulidae	Υ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9.	SF1-CP0M-08	Sight	Baetidae	Y
10.	SE1-CPOM-13	Sight	Lepidostomatidae	Y
11.	SA5-RR-02	Sight	Oligochaeta	Y
12.	SG1-RR-13	Ž	Limnephilidae	Y
13.	SE1-CPOM-13	7	Entomobryidae	Y
14.	SA5-CPOM-04	7	Siphlonuridae	γ
15.	SA5-RR-05	7	Perlodidae	Y
16.	SD1-RR-05	7	Heptageniidae	
17.	SA1-RR-09	7	Leptophlebiidae	Y
18.				

Comments:_The Leptophlebiid specimen is in bad condition._____

¹Sources are listed at the end of the Benthic Sample Organisms appendix (Appendix XX).

.

سيستعدها بالاراب المستحادة بناري والمحاصية المحاصين والمحاص والواليين المحاص

were the at the state of the state of the state of the



Forest Vegetation Data Sheets

20

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

Site Name: Township:	Dixie Caverns Salem	Sample Location: F1B Date: March 27, 1991
County:		Time: 10:00
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Соттоп	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40°	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3:	Q4	x	R
1	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		70	100	70	60	75	1
2	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC	30			40	17.5	2
3	Oak	Quercus spp.				30		7.5	3

Total of Average (ΣX) _100____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) __50___

Shrub Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areai Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R.
1	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	20	3	20.5	2
2	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		40	4	38.0	

Sum of Midpoints _58.5 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _29.25_

Woody Vine Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class ¹	R
	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		5	1	3.0	1

Sum of Midpoints __3.0____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __1.5___

Sapling Species²

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC	40	4	38.0	
2	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	FACU	25	з.	20.5	
3	Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea	UPL	15	2	10.5	<u> </u>
4	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	. 15	2	10.5	

Sum of Midpoints _79.5 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _39.75_

Tree Species³

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (ĩn)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ft²)	R
1	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	FACU .	9,4	0,48	2.40	1
2	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	_ 5	0.14	0.14	3
3	Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea	UPL	7.33	0.29	0.87	2

.

.

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined 3.41Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area 1.71

.

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: F2B
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 8:50
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	4	0"	x	40"	Quad	,	
#	Name	Name	Status		21	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
1	Moss	Bryophyta		1	0	10		30	12.5	3
2	Lichen	Bryophyta		1	5	10	10	20	13.8	2
3	Mayflower	Epigaea repens	UPL				10	30	10	4
4	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC					20	5	6
5	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		1	5				3.8	7
6	Mountain Laurei	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	2	5	15			10	5
7	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		2	5_	60	70		38.8	1
8	Striped Wintergreen	Chimaphila maculata	UPL		0				2.5	8.5
9	Iris	Iris spp.				5			1.3	10
10	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC				10		2.5	8.5

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average $(\Sigma X) = 50.1$

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	8
1	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolla	FAC	50	4	38.0	1.5
2	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		40	4	38.0	1.5

Woody Vine Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cöver Class	R
1	Greenbrier	Smllex spp.		10	2	10.5	

Sum of Midpoints <u>10.5</u> Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints <u>5.25</u>

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
7	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC _	15	2	10.5	7.5
2	Sassafras	Sassafras albidum	FACU	15	2	10.5	2.5
3	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus		20	3	20.5	

٠

Sum of Midpoints _41.5 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _20.75

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft ²)	BA/ Sp. (ft²)	R
T	Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea	UPL	6.38	0.22	0.88	1
2	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	5.38	0.16	0.64	3
Э	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	FACU		0.82	0.82	2

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined 2.34 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area 1.17

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: F3B
Township:	Salem	Date: March 26, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 14:40
State:	- VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

,	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	×	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3.	Q4	x	R
1	Moss	Bryophyta		20	35	15		17.5	1
Ż	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		80	60	80	80	75	2
3	Strawberry	Fragaria virginlaria	FACU		5			1.3	5.5
4	Lichen	Bryophyta				5		1.3	5.5
5	Mountain Laurei	Kalmia latifolia	FAC				10	2.5	3.5
6	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC				10	2.5	3.5

Total of Average (ΣX) _100.1 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) __50.05

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
٦	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp."		55	5	63	1
2	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolla	FAC	25	3	38	2

Woody Vine Species

,	#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover. Class	Mdpt. Cover Clasa	R
	1	NIL .	- 2 m					

Sum of Midpoints

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Statu s	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	10	2	10.5	3.5
2	Oak	Quercus spp.		25	3	20.5	1
3	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC	10	2	10.5	3.5
4	Sessefras	Sassafras albidum	FACU	10	2	10.5	3,5
5	Dogwood	Cornus spp.	FACU	5	1	3.0	6
6	Virginia Pine	Pinus virginiana	UPL	_ 10	2	10.5	3.5

٠

.

Sum of Midpoints <u>65.5</u> Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints <u>32.75</u>

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. ((t²)	R
1	Chestnut Cak	Quercus prinus	UPL	8	0.35	0.35	2
2	Red Oak	Quercus rubra	FACU	8.75	0.42	2.10	1

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined _2.45____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area _1.23___

P'

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: F1
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 10:40
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40**	x	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	×	R
1	unknown	Ericaceae			33			8.3	5.5
2	Grass	Poaceae			33			8.3	5.5
3	unknown	undetermined		30	33			15.8	з
4	Lichen	Bryophyta				5 0	80	35	1
5	Striped Wintergreen	Chimaphila maculata	UPL			40	20	15	4
6·	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	FACU	70			T	17.5	2

Total of Average $(\Sigma X) = 99.9$ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average $(\Sigma X) = 49.95$

Shrub Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1 .	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	15	2	10.5	1.5
2	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		15	2	10.5	1.5

Sum of Midpoints _21____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _10.5___

Woody Vine Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		5	1	3.0	1

Sum of Midpoints __3.0____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __1.5___

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Áreai Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	FAC	20	з	20.5	1
2	Red Maple	Acer rubra	FAC	10	2	10.5	4
3	unknown	undetermined		5	1	3.0	8
4	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC	15	2	10.5	4
5	Flowering Dogwood	Comus florida	FAC	5	1	3.0	8
6	Red Oak	Quercus rubra	FACU	10	2	10.5	4
7	Sessetras	Sessafras albidum	FACU	10	2	10.5	4
8	Carolina Hemiock	Tsuga caroliniana	UPL	5	1	30	8
9	Tullp-tree	Urtodendron tuilpifera	FACU -	15	2	10.5	4

Sum of Midpoints _82____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _41____

Tree Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft ²)	BA/ Sp. (ft ²)	R
7	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	FACU	5	0.14	0.14	2
2	White Oak	Quercus alba	FACU	7	0.27	0.27	

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined __41____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area __20.5_

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: F2	
Township:	Salem	Date: March 26, 1991	
County:	Roanoke	Time: 15:15	
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB	

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Соттол	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40":	Quad]
#	Name	Name	Status	Qt	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
1	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		30	70	30	60	47.5	1
2	Moss	Brycphyta					20	5	5.5
3	Lichen	Brycphyta		10		10	20	10	3
4	Mountain Laurei	Kaimia latifolia	FAC	50		50		25	2
5	Striped Wintergreen	Chimaphila maculata	UPL	10		10		5	5.5
6	Sassafras	Sassafras albidum	FACU		30			7.5	4

Total of Average (ΣX) _100____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) __50___

Shrub Species

Mdpt. Scientific % Areal Common Indicator Cover Cover R ¥ Name Name Status Cover Class: Class Blueberry 30 4 38.0 1 Vaccinium spp.« 1.5 38.0 2 Mountain Laurel Kalmia latifolia FAC 40 4 1.5

Sum of Midpoints __76

Sample Location

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints 38

Woody Vine Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	indicator Status	% Areat Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Áreal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Sassatras	Sassafras albidum	FACU	15	2	10.5	2.5
2	Virginia Pine	Pinus virginiana	UPL	15	2	10.5	2.5
3	Black Tupeto	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC	15	2	10.5	2.5
4	Oak	Quercus spp.		15	2	10.5	2.5

Sum of Midpoints _42____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _21____

Tree Species (over 5.0 in. dbh + > 20 ft. tall)

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ft ²)	R
1	White Oak	Quercus alba	FACU	6	0.20	0.20	4
2	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida.	FACU	7	0.27	0.27	3
3	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	7	0.27	0.54	1
4	Blackjack Oak	Quercus maniandica	UPL	5.5	0.16	0.32	2

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined <u>1.33</u> Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area <u>0.67</u>

۶

AR300571

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: F3
Township:	Salem	Date: March 26, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 14:15
State:	. VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Сотпол	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	×	R
1	Blueberry	Vaccinia spp.		100	50		60	52.5	1
2	Mountain Laurei	Kalmia latifolia	FAC		50		40	22.5	2

Total of Average (ΣX) _75_ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) _37.5_

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		40	4	38.0	2
2	Mountain Laurel	Kalmla iatifolia	FAC	30	4	38.0	2
3	Sassafras	Sassafras albidum	FACU	10	2	10.5	4.5
4	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FACU	10	2	10.5	4.5
5	Unknown	Undetermined		30	4	38.0	2

Sum of Midpoints __138_____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints ___64___

Woody Vine Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Serviceberry	Amelanchier spp.		15	2	10.5	2.5
2	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC	20	3	20.5	1
3,	Pitch Pine	Pínus rigida	FACU	15	2	10.5	2.5

Sum of Midpoints __41.5_

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints 20.75

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ft²)	R
1	Pitch Ploe	Plnus rigida	FACU	6.5	0.23	0.46	
2	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	6	0.20	0.40	2

٠

.

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined 0.86 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area 0.43

.

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: F4
Township:	Salem	Date: March 26, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 13:30
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40*	Quad		
*	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	C3	04	x	R
Ŧ	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	20	60		30	27.5	2
2	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		60	20	100	50	57.5	1
3	Striped Wintergreen	Chimaphila maculata	UPL		20			5	4
4	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		20			20	10	Э

Total of Average (ΣX) 100 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) 50

Shrub Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FAC	20	3	20.5	2
2	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		30	4	38.0	1
3	Mountain Laurei	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	- 15	2	16.5	3

Sum of Midpoints __69____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __34.5_

Woody Vine Species

*	Common. Name	Scientific Name	Indicator. Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		10	2	10.5	1

Sum of Midpoints _10.5 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __5.25_

Sapling Species

#	Common: Name	Scientific. Name	Indicator Status	% Area Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Serviceberry	Amelanchier spp.		25	3	20.5	2
2	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	20	3	20.5	2
з	Oak	Quercus spp.		20	3	20.5	2
4	Dagwood	Cornus florida	FÁCU	15	2	10.5	4
-			Sum	of Midnoi	nte 72		

Sum of Midpoints __72___ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __36___

. .

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Statu s	DBH (in)	BA/ Tre s (ft ²)	BA/ Sp. (ft ²)	R
1	Red Oak	Quercus rubra	FACU	5	0.14	0.14	4
2	Chestnut Dek	Quercus prinus	UPL,	6	0.20	0.40	1
3	Red Maple	Acer Rubrum	FAC	8	0.35	0.35	2
4	White Oak	Quercus alba	FACU	7	0.27	0.27	3

•

.

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined ______ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area ______0.58_

L

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: F5
Township: County:	Salem Roanoke	Date: March 27, 1991 Time: 10:55
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40°	Quad.	:	
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1 ·	Q2	03	Q4	x	R
1	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolia	FAC			70		17.5	2
2	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		100	90	30	90	77.5	1
3	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.			10	<u> </u>	10	5	3

Total of Average (ΣX) 110 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) 55

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Năme	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Mountain Laurei	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	15	2	10.5	2
2	Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		60	5	63.0	1
			Sum	of Midpoi	nts73	3.5	

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _______36.75_

Woody Vine Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
7	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		10	2	10.5	1
<u> </u>			Sum of	Midnoin	te 10 E		

Sum of Midpoints _10.5 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __5.25_

Sapling Species

#	Common: Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal: Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Black Tupelo	Nyssa sylvatica	FAC	30	4	38.0	1
2	Sassafras	Sassafras albidum	FACU	15	2	10.5	3.5
3	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	10	2	10.5	3.5
4	Hickory	Carya spp.		10	2	10.5	3.5
5	Flowering Dogwood	Cornus florida	FACU	10	2	10.5	3.5

Sum of Midpoints __80__ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __40__

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (it²)	BA/ Sp. (11²)	R
T	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	FACU	8.2	0,37	1.85	1
2	Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea	UPL	6	0.20	0.20	3
3	White Oak	Quercus alba	FACU	8.3	0.38	0.76	2

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined __2.81 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area __1.41_

1. Cover Class (midpoint): T < 1% (none); 1 = 1-5% (3.0); 2 = 6-15% (10.5); 3 = 16-25% (20.5); 4 = 26-50% (38.0); 5 = 51-75% (63.0); 6 = 76-95% (85.5); 7 = 96-100% (98.0).

2. Saplings are defined as being 0.4 - 5.0 in. DBH and less than 20 ft. tall.

3. Trees are defined as being over 5.0 in. DBH, and/or over 20 ft. tall.



TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92 I

Emergent Vegetation Data Sheets

EMERGENT VEGETATION DATA SHEET

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: E1
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 13:40
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB
		·····

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
Т	Vetch	Vicia spp.		25	5	10	10	12.5	3.5
2	Watercress	Nasturtium officinale	08L	10		20	20	12.5	3.5
3 .	Grass	Poaceae		60	95	5	0ć	52.5	1
4	Moss	Bryophyta		5			10	* 3.8	5
5	unknown	Composite				55		13.8	2
6	Bedstraw	Gallium spp.				10		2.5	6.5
7	Corn Speedwell	Veronica arvensis	FACU				10	2.5	6.5

Total of Average (ΣX) 100.1 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) _50.05

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class ¹	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Woody Vine Species

*	Common: Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R .
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Sapling Species²

*	Common ** Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areai Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Cla ss	R
1	NIL		<u> </u>				

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Tree Species³

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (în)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ft ²)	R
1	NIL						

.

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area _____

EMERGENT VEGETATION DATA SHEET

•

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: E2
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 14:00
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40°	Quad		
Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	04	x	R
Broomsedge	Andropogon spp.		80	75	90	85	82.5	1
Moss	Bryophyta		20	20	10	10	15	2
Hop Clover	Trifolium agrarium	UPL		5			1.3	3.5
Unknown	undetermined					5	1.3	3.5
	Name Broomsedge Moss Hop Clover	Name Name Broomsedge Andropogon spp. Moss Bryophyta Hop Clover Trifolium agrarium	Name Status Broomsedge Andropogon spp. Moss Bryophyta Hop Clover Trifolium agrarium	Name Status Q1 Broomsedge Andropogon spp. 80 Moss Bryophyta 20 Hop Clover Trifolium agrarium UPL	NameStatusQ1Q2BroomsedgeAndropogon spp.8075MossBryophyta2020Hop CloverTrifolium agrariumUPL5	Name Name Status Q1 Q2 Q3 Broomsedge Andropogon spp. 80 75 90 Moss Bryophyta 20 20 10 Hop Clover Trifolium agrarium UPL 5 10	NameStatusQ1Q2Q3Q4BroomsedgeAndropogon spp.80759085MossBryophyta20201010Hop CloverTrifolium agrariumUPL5	NameStatusQ1Q2Q3Q4XBroomsedgeAndropogon spp.8075908582.5MossBryophyta2020101015Hop CloverTrifolium agrariumUPL551.3

Total of Average (ΣX) 101.1 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) _50.55

Shrub Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						
			Sum of	Midpoin	ts		······

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Woody Vine Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Statu s	%: Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt: Cover Class	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ft²)	R
1	NIL	1 Dagal Awar a		Combin			

.

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area _____

۶

EMERGENT VEGETATION DATA SHEET

٠

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: E3
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 15:00
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40!"	x	40°	Quad]
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
1	Cress	Cruciferae		10			5	3.8	5
2	unknown composite	Compositae		25	50	80	55	52.5	1
3	Grass	Poaceae		50	20		5	18.8	2
4	unknown	undetermined		10	15	10	20	13.8	3
5	Corn Speedwell	Veronica arvensis	FACU _	5	15	10	10	10	4
6	Moss	Bryophyta					5	1.3	6
			Total	of Ave	erage	(ΣX)	_100	.2	

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average $(\Sigma X) = 50.1$

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL	r.					

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Woody Vine Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Sapling Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt: Cover Class	R
1	NIL		<u> </u>	Midnoin			

Sum of Midpoints _

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Tree Species

		1
1 NIL		

٠

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area

EMERGENT VEGETATION DATA SHEET

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: E4
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 14:30
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	03	Q4	×	R
1	Lichen	Bryophyta		20	10		5	8.8	3.5
2	Broomsedge	Andropogon spp.		65	60	40	45	52.5	1
з	Green Grass	Poaceae		5				1.3	9
4	unknown	undetermined		10	10	5	10	6.8	.3.5
5	unknown composite #1	Compositae			15		10	6.3	5
6	Moss	Bryophyta			5		10	3.8	6
7	Brown Grass #2	Poaceae				40	15	13.8	2
8	Wood Sorrel	Oxalis stricta	UPL.			5	5	2.5	7.
9	Bittercress	Cardamine pensylvanica	OBL			5		1.3	9
10	unknown composite #2	Compositae				5		1.3	9
			Total c	of Ave	rage	(<u>Σ</u> X)	_100.	4	

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (EX) __50.2

. .

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status,	% Area l Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL			Midnain			

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Woody Vine Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt: Cover Class	R.
7	NIL						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sum of	Midnain	ts		

 Sum of Midpoints

 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Sapling Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R				
٦	NIL										
نی وروند و اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور ا		Sum of Midpoints									

٠

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (în)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ff²)	R
	NIL						

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area _____

EMERGENT VEGETATION DATA SHEET

•

.

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: E5
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 15:30
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	03	Q4	×	R
t	unknown composite	Compositae		70	10	5	40	31.3	1
2	Bedstraw	Gallium spp.		5				1.3	7.5
3	unknown mustard	Cruciferae		5		5	10	5	6
4	unknown	undetermined		15		5	10	7.5	5
5	moss	Bryophyta	•	5	30	15		12.5	4
6	lichen	Bryophyta			60	15		19.8	3
7	Brown Grass	Poaceae				50	40	22.5	2
8	Bittercress	Cardamine pensylvanica	OBL			5		1.3	7.5

Total of Average (ΣX) 100.2 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) 50.1

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Clase	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Woody Vine Species

.

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areat Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						
•	•		Sum of	Midpoin	ts		

۹.

.

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Sapling Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Ciase	R
Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida	UPL	30	4	38.0	1.5
Virginia Pine	Pinus virginiana	UPL	30	4	38.0	1.5
Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	- 10	2	10.5	3
	Common Name Pitch Pine Virginia Pine	Common NameScientific NamePitch PinePinus rigidaVirginia PinePinus virginianaRed MapleAcer rubrum	Common NameScientific NameIndicator StatusPitch PinePinus rigidaUPLVirginia PinePinus virginianaUPLRed MapleAcer rubrumFAC	Common NameScientific NameIndicator Status% Areal CoverPitch PinePinus rigidaUPL30Virginia PinePinus virginianaUPL30Red MapleAcer rubrumFAC10	Common NameScientific NameIndicator Status% Areal 	Common NameScientific NameIndicator Status% Areal CoverCover ClassMdpt. Cover ClassPitch PinePinus rigidaUPL30438.0Virginia PinePinus virginianaUPL30438.0Red MapleAcer rubrumFAC10210.5

Sum of Midpoints _86.5_ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _43.25_

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ft²)	R
Т	Table Mountain Pine	Pinus pungens	UPL	6.5	0.23	0.92	1
2	Virginia Pine	Pinus virginiana	UPL	6	0.2	0.20	3
Э	Pitch Pine	Pinus rigida.	UPL	7	0.27	0.27	2

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined <u>1.39</u> Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area <u>0.69</u>

1. Cover Class (midpoint): T < 1% (none); 1 = 1-5% (3.0); 2 = 6-15% (10.5); 3 = 16-25% (20.5); 4 = 26-50% (38.0); 5 = 51-75% (63.0); 6 = 76-95% (85.5); 7 = 96-100% (98.0).

2. Saplings are defined as being 0.4 - 5.0 in. DBH, and less than 20 ft. tall.

3. Trees are defined as being greater than 5.0 in. DBH and/or greater than 20 ft. tall.

TCN 4208 RI REPORT REV. #1 09/JAN/92

Streamside Vegetation Data Sheets

1

STREAMSIDE VEGETATION DATA SHEET

•

.

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: S1B
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 12:50
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs and Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
*	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
1	Moss	Bryophyta		40	30	50		30	1
2	Galax	Galax aphylla	UPL	60				15	4
3	Witch Hazel	Hamamells virginiana	FACU				100	25	2
4	Unknown	undetermined				50		12.5	5
5	Round-leaf Violet	Viola rotundifolia	FAC		70			17.5	3

Total of Average (ΣX) _100 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) _50_

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class'	R
Ť	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FACU	20	3	20.5	1
2	Alternate-leaf Dogwood	Cornus alternifolia	UPL	15	2	10.5	2
3	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	5	1	3.0	3

Woody Vine Species

• •

#.	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Grape	Vitis spp.		5	1	3.0	1.5
2	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		5	1	3.0	1.5

.....

- -

Sum of Midpoints ________ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____3.0___

Sapling Species²

Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	10	2	10.5	2.5
Oak	Quercus sp.		15	2	10.5	2.5
Serviceberry	Amelanchier sp.		10	2	10.5	2.5
Hickory	Carys sp.		10	2	10.5	2.5
	Name Red Maple Oak Serviceberry	Name Name Red Maple Acer rubrum Oak Cuercus sp. Serviceberry Amelanchier sp.	Name Name Status Red Maple Acer rubrum FAC Oak Cuercus sp. Serviceberry Serviceberry Amelanchier sp. Serviceberry	Name Name Status Cover Red Maple Acer rubrum FAC 10 Oak Cuercus sp. 15 Serviceberry Amelanchier sp. 10	Name Name Status Cover Class Red Maple Acer rubrum FAC 10 2 Oak Cuercus sp. 15 2 Serviceberry Amelanchier sp. 10 2	Common NameScientific NameIndicator Status% Areal CoverCover ClassCover ClassRed MapleAcer rubrumFAC10210.5OakCuercus sp.15210.5ServiceberryAmelanchier sp.10210.5

Sum of Midpoints <u>42</u> Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints <u>21</u>

Tree Species³

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft ²)	BA/ Sp. (ft*)	Ř
1	Black Birch	Betula lenta	FACU	8	0.35	0.35	3
2	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	9,88	0.53	2.12	
3	Sycamore	Platanus occidentalis	FACW	5	0.14	0.14	5
4	Tullp-Tree	Liriodendron tulipifera	FACU	11.75	0.75	0.75	2
5	Serviceberry	Amelanchier spp.	<u> </u>	6	0.20	0.20	4

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined _____3.56_ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area ____1.78_

F

AR300591

Site Name:		Sample Eccation: SF1
Township:	Salem	Date: March 25, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 15:00
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Соттоп	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q 1	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
1	Wild Hops	Humulus lupulus	FACU	110	85	100	100	93.8	1
2	Field Garlic	Allium vineale	FACU	10	7			4.3	2
3	Wild Onion	Allium canadense	FACU		8		<u> </u>	2.0	3

Total of Average (ΣX) 105.1 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) 52.55

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areat Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

.

Woody Vine Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
7	NIL						

Sum of Midpoints _____

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints

Sapling Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areai Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL	······································	<u> </u>	Midnain		. <u>.</u>	

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (tt²)	R
1	NIL						

٠

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area



Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: SA5
Township:	Salem	Date: March 25, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 16:30
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	02	Q3	Q4	x	R
7	Red Raspberry	Rubus occidentalis	UPL			5		1.3	11
2	Chickweed	Stellaria spp.				70	60	32.5	1
3	Common Dandellon	Taraxacum officinale	FACU			з	5	2	7.5
4	Lily	Liliaceae				5		1.3	11
5	Wild Onion	Allium canadense	FACU			3	5	2	7.5
6	Grass	Poaceae			<u> </u>	4		1	14 -
7	Bittercress	Cardamine pensylvanica	OBL			5		1.3	11
· 8.	Japanese Honeysuckle	Lonicera japonica	FACU	70	40	5	10	31.3	2
9	Black Walnut	Jugians nigra	FACU		20		10	7.5	4
10	Green Ash	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	FACW				5	1.3	11
11	Wild Garlic	Atlium vineale	FACU				5	1.3	11
12	Moss	Bryophyta		20		[5	5
13	Poison Ivy	Toxicodendron radicans	FAC	10				2.5	6
14	Birdsfoot trefoil	Lotus corniculatus	FACU		40			10	3

Total of Average (ΣX) 100.3 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) _50.15

Shrub Species_____

#	Common Name	Scientific Name:	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
. 1	NIL			Midnoin			

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Woody Vine Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL			[

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	NIL						

.

.

Sum of Midpoints _____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (ft²)	R
1	NIL						

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area

٠

<u>.</u>...

•

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: SG1
Township:	Salem	Date: March 25, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 13:00
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	×	40°	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
1	Moss	Bryophyta		5	15		3	5.8	2
2	Japanese Honeysuckie	Lonicera japonica	FACU -	75	60	64	75	68.5	1
3	Strawberry	Fragaria virginiana	FACU		3			0.8	13.5
4	Bedstraw	Gallium spp.		5	з	6		3.5	4
5	Grass	Poaceae		5	15			5	3
6	Poison Ivy.	Toxicodendron radicans .	FAC		3	6		2.3	6.5
7	Gill-on-the-ground	Glecoma hederacea	FACU]		6		1.5	9.5
8	Wild Onion	Allium canadense	FACU	<u> </u>		6		1.5	9.5
9	Hemlock Parsley	Conioselinum chinense	FACW			6	3	1.5	9.5
10	Speedwell	Veronica spp.		5		6		2.8	5
11	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.					3	0.8	14.5
12	Witch Hazel	Hamamells virginiana	FACU				10	2.3	6.5
13	Grape	Vitis spp.					6	1.5	9.5
14	Flowering Dogwood	Cornus fiorida	FACU	5		(<u></u>	00 1	1.3	12

Total of Average (ΣX) _99.1 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) _49.55

Shrub Species

#	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Spicebush	Lindera benzoin	FACW	50	4	38.0	1
2	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FACU	15	2	10.5	2

Woody Vine Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Grape	Vitis sop.		15	2	10.5	1
2	Poison Ivy	Toxicodendron radicans	FAC	5	1	3.0	2.5
3	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		5	1	3.0	2.5

Sum of Midpoints _16.5 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _8.25

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Flowering Dogwood	Cornus fiorida	FACU	5	1	3.0	3.5
2	unknown	undetermined		20	3	20.5	1
з	Bitternut Hickory	Carya cordiformis	FACU	-: 5	1	3.0	3.5
4	Sycamore	Platanus occidentalis	FACW	5	1	3.0	3.5
5	Eastern Redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	FACU	з	1	3.0	3.5

Sum of Midpoints _32.5_____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _10.25__

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (In)	BA/ Tree (ft ²)	BA/ Sp. (ft [*])	R
3	Sycamore	Platanus occidentalis	FACW	16.75	1.53 . 🖂	1.53	1
2	Green Ash	Fraxinus pennsylvanicus	FACW	9.5	0.49	0.49	з
3	Swamp White Oak	Quercus bicolor	FACW	12.75	0.91	0.91	2

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined 2.93 Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area 1.47

2.

<u>___</u>___

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: S3B
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 8:45
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40°	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	03	Q4	x	R
Ŧ	Galax	Galax aphylia	UPL	12		40	40	23.3	1.5
2	Oak	Quercus spp.					20	5	8.5
3	Christmas fern	Polystichum acrostichoìdes	FACU	22				5.5	7
4	Greenbrier	Smllex spp.				50	40	22.5	1.5
5	Moss	Bryophyta		13	20	10		10.8	3
6	Striped Wintergreen	Chimaphila maculata	UPL	13	20			8.3	5
7	unknown	undetermined			20			5	8.5
8	Grass	Poaceae		13	20			8.3	5
9	Lichen	Bryophyta		13	20			8.3	5
10	Forget-me-not	Myosotis scorpioides	OBL	13				3.3	10

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) _50.15_

Shrub Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Ciass	R
Spicebush	Lindera benzoin	FACW	15	2	10.5	3
Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FACU	20	3	20.5	1
Dogwood	Cornus spp.		15	2	10.5	3
Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		10	2	10.5	3
Mountain Laurei	Kalmia latifolia	FAC	- 5	1	3.0	5.5
Unknown	Undetermined		5	1	3.0	5,5
	Name Spicebush Witch Hazel Dogwood Blueberry Mountain Laurel	Name Name Spicebush Lindera benzoin Witch Hazel Hamamelis virginiana Dogwood Cornus spp. Blueberry Vaccinium spp. Mountain Laurel Kalmia latifolia	Name Name Status Spicebush Lindera benzoin FACW Witch Hazel Hamamelis virginiana FACU Dogwood Cornus spp. Elueberry Blueberry Vaccinium spp. FAC Mountain Laurel Kalmia latifolia FAC	Name Name Status Cover Spicebush Lindera benzoin FACW 15 Witch Hazel Hamamelis virginiana FACU 20 Dogwood Cornus spp. 15 15 Blueberry Vaccinium spp. 10 10 Mountain Laurel Kalmia latifolia FAC 5	NameNameStatusCoverClassSpicebushLindera benzoinFACW152Witch HazelHamamelis virginianaFACU203DogwoodCornus spp.152BlueberryVaccinium spp.102Mountain LaurelKalmia latifoliaFAC51	Common NameScientific NameIndicator Status% Areal CoverCover ClassCover ClassSpicebushLindera benzoinFACW15210.5Witch HazelHamamelis virginianaFACU20320.5DogwoodCornus spp.15210.5BlueberryVacclnium spp.10210.5Mountain LaurelKalmia latifoliaFAC513.0

Sum of Midpoints _58____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _29____

Woody Vine Species

#	Common . Name	Scientific Name	indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		10	2	10.5	1

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _____5.25_

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Serviceberry	Amelanchier spp.		10	2	10.5	2
2	Oak	Quercus spp.		10	2	10.5	2
3	Hickory	Carya spp.		5	1	3.0	4
4	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	15	2	10.5	2

Sum of Midpoints <u>34.5</u> Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints <u>17.25</u>

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft²)	BA/ Sp. (R ²)	R
1	Hickory	Carya spp.		6	0.2	0.2	3
2	Chestnut Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	10.75	0.90	1.8	1
3	Black Oak	Quercus velutina	UPL	15.S	1.31	1.31	2

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined _3.31____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area _1.65___

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: SB6	
Township:	Salem	Date: March 26, 1991	
County:	Roanoke	Time: 10:00	
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB	

Herbs & Bryophytes

	Соттоп	Scientific	Indicator	40"	×	40°	Quad		
#	Name	Name	Status	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	x	R
t	Moss	Bryophyta			10	60		17.5	1
2	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FACU		10	10		5	9.5
3	Grass	Роасеае				10		2.5	12.5
4	Lily #1	Lillaceae	1			20		5	9.5
5	Flawering Dogwood	Comus florida	FACU				40	10	4
6	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.					30	7.5	8
7	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FACU		10		15	8.8	7
8	Bitternut Hickory	Carya.cordiformis	FACU				15	3.8	11
9	Lichen	Bryophyta		30	10			10	4
10	Oak	Quercus spp.		30	10		Γ	10	4
t1	Azalea	Rhododendron spp.		40				10	4
12	Mountain Laurel	Kalmia latifolia	FAC		40			10	4
13	Lily #2	Liliaceae			10			2.5	12.5
			Total	of Ave	rage	(ΣX)	102.	6	

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average $(\Sigma X) = 51.3$

Shrub Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areai Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FACU	20	3	20.5	1
unknown	undetermined		10	2	10.5	2.5
unknown Heath	Ericaceae		15	2	10.5	2.5
Blueberry	Vaccinium spp.		5	1	3.0	4
	Name Witch Hazel unknown unknown Heath	Name Name Witch Hazel Hamamelis virginiana unknown undetermined unknown Heath Ericaceae	Name Name Status Witch Hazel Hamamelis virginiana FACU unknown undetermined	Name Name Status Cover Witch Hazel Hamamelis virginiana FACU 20 unknown undetermined 10 10 unknown Heath Ericaceae 15 15	Name Name Status Cover Class Witch Hazel Hamamelis virginiana FACU 20 3 unknown undetermined 10 2 unknown Heatth Ericaceae 15 2	Common NameScientific NameIndicator Status% Areal CoverCover ClassCover ClassWitch HazelHamamelis virginianaFACU20320.5unknownundetermined10210.5unknown HeathEricaceae15210.5

Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints 22.25

Woody Vine Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Clas s	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
1	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		20	3	20.5	1
			Sum of	Midnoin	te 20 5		·······

Sum of Midpoints <u>30.5</u> Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints <u>10.25</u>

Sapling Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
٦	Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC	30	4	38	2
2	Tulip-tree	Lirlodendron tulipifera	FACU		4	38	2
3	Flowering Dogwood	Cornus florida	FACU	20	3	20.5	2
4	Oek	Quercus spp.		01	2	10.5	4

Sum of Midpoints _107_____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints __53.5_

Tree Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	DBH (in)	BA/ Tree (ft ²)	BA/ Sp. (ft ²)	R
т	Tulip-tree	Urlodendron radicans	FACU	6	0.35	0.70	3
2	Red Oak	Quercus rubra	FACU	16	1.40	1,40	1
3	Chestruit Oak	Quercus prinus	UPL	8.5	0.39	0.78	2
4	White Oak	Quercus alba	FACU	9	0.44	0.44	4

Total Basal Area of All Species Combined _3.32____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total Basal Area _1.66____

•

.

۷

• ;

Site Name:	Dixie Caverns	Sample Location: S3
Township:	Salem	Date: March 27, 1991
County:	Roanoke	Time: 15:45
State:	VA	Recorders: DJ/CRB

Herbs & Bryophytes

Common	Scientific	Indicator	40"	x	40"	Quad		
Name	Name	Status	Qt	Q2 .	Q3.	Q4	x	R
Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		100	90			47.5	1
Red Maple	Acer rubrum	FAC		10			2.5	6
Christmas Fern	Polystichum acrostichoides	FACU _			20	100	30	2
unknown fern	Polypodiaceae						10	4
unknown mint	Labiatae				10		2.5	6
Grass	Poaceae				10		2.5	6
Mass	Bryophyta				60		15	3
	Name Greenbrier Red Maple Christmas Fern unknown fern unknown mint Grass	NameNameGreenbrierSmilex spp.Red MapleAcer rubrumChristmas FernPolystichum acrostichoidesunknown fernPolypodiaceaeunknown mintLablataeGrassPoaceae	NameNameStatusGreenbrierSmilex spp.Red MapleAcer rubrumFACChristmas FernPolystichum acrostichoidesunknown fernPolypodiaceaeunknown mintLablataeGrassPoaceae	Name Name Status Q1 Greenbrier Smilex spp. 100 Red Maple Acer rubrum FAC Christmas Ferri Polystichum acrostichoides FACU unknown fern Polypodiaceae	NameNameStatusQ1Q2GreenbrierSmilex spp.10090Red MapleAcer rubrumFAC10Christmas FerriPolystichum acrostichoidesFACU10unknown fernPolypodiaceae10unknown mintLablatae10GrassPoaceae10	NameNameStatusQ1Q2Q3GreenbrierSmilex spp.1009010090Red MapleAcer rubrumFAC1010Christmas FernPolystichum acrostichoidesFACU1020unknown fernPolypodiaceae101010GrassPoaceae101010	NameNameStatusQ1Q2Q3Q4GreenbrierSmilex spp.10090Red MapleAcer rubrumFAC10090Christmas FerriPolystichum acrostichoidesFACU1020100unknown fernPolypodiaceae10GrassPoaceae10	NameNameStatusQ1Q2Q3Q4XGreenbrierSmilex spp.1009047.5Red MapleAcer rubrumFAC102.5Christmas FernPolystichum acrostichoidesFACU1020100unknown fernPolypodiaceae

Total of Average (ΣX) _110____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Total of Average (ΣX) __55____

Shrub Species

*	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
τ	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana	FACU	15	2	10.5	1

Woody Vine Species

.

	Common Name	Scientific Name	Indicator Status	% Areal Cover	Cover Class	Mdpt. Cover Class	R
T	Greenbrier	Smilex spp.		20	3	20.5 🔩	1

Sum of Midpoints _20.5_____ Dominance Threshold Number Equals 50% X Sum of Midpoints _10.25__